

PIU-AAS-216  
ISD-3-708

Bureau for Near East  
Office of Project Development  
Office of Technical Support

**Project/Program  
Assistance Implementation**

**Implementation Report No.36**

**Date:** February 29, 1984

DATE: February 29, 1984

BUREAU FOR NEAR EAST  
OFFICE OF PROJECT DEVELOPMENT  
OFFICE OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT  
PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE-IMPLEMENTATION

ABBREVIATIONS

AD	-	Authorization
AGD	-	Agreement Date
EOP	-	End of Project
FY	-	Fiscal Year
G	-	Grant
HG	-	Housing Project
IFB	-	Invitation for Bid
IQC	-	Indefinite Quantity Contract
L	-	Loan
LOP	-	Life of Project
n/avail.	-	not available
n/appl.	-	not applicable
OPG	-	Operating Program Grant
PACD	-	Project Assistance Completion Date
PASA	-	Participating Agency Services Agreement
PIO/T	-	Project Implementation Order/Tech. Serv.
PSC	-	Personal Services Contract
RFP	-	Request for Proposal
FRQ	-	Request for Quotation
RFTP	-	Request for Technical Proposal
TD/CP	-	Terminal Date for Conditions Precedent
TDD	-	Terminal Disbursement Date
TDDA	-	Terminal Date for Disbursing Authorizations

COUNTRYPAGE

SUMMARY-----	1
CYPRUS-----	1
EGYPT-----	2
ISRAEL-----	79
ITALY-----	81
JORDAN-----	82
LEBANON-----	94
MOROCCO-----	105
OMAN-----	117
POLAND-----	120
PORTUGAL-----	121
TUNISIA-----	125
TURKEY-----	141
YEMEN-----	142
WEST BANK GAZA/PVO DEVELOPMENT-----	151
REGIONAL-----	156
COMPLETED PROJECTS-----	166

Bureau for Near East  
Agency for International Development  
International Development Cooperation Agency  
Washington, D. C. 20523

This report covers loans (L) and grants (G) authorized during Fiscal Year 1984 and earlier in the Middle East, North Africa and Southern Europe that are managed by the Near East Bureau.

It is hoped that you will find this report useful. In the event that additional information is desired, the Project Officer may be contacted on the telephone number listed after each project, preceded by area code (202).

CAPITAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS (LOAN/GRANT)

FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND EARLIER

CYPRUS - 233 -

		<u>LOP</u>	<u>(G/L)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1) 0001	(75) Relief and Rehabilitation	145.0	(G)	1
2) 0002	(81) Cypriot Scholarship Program	19.5	(G)	1

EGYPT - 263 -

1) 0028	(75) Grain Storage Silos	57.8	(G/L)	2
2) 0009	(76) Ismailia Steam Power Plant	250.0	(G)	3
3) 0010	(76) Mehalla Textile Plant Rehabilitation	96.0	(L)	4
4) 0012	(76) Suez Cement Company	100.0	(G)	5
5) 0017	(76) Water Use and Management	13.0	(G)	6
6) 0018	(76) Development Industrial Bank I (DIB)	32.0	(L)	6
7) 0019	(76) PVC Pipe Drainage	31.0	(L)	7
8) 0015	(TQ) Strengthening Rural Health	14.9	(G)	7
9) 0023	(TQ) National Energy Control Center (NECC)	43.5	(G/L)	8
10) 0026	(77) Technology Transfer and Manpower Development III	34.5	(G)	9
11) 0027	(77) Rice Research and Training	23.8	(G)	10
12) 0029	(77) Family Planning	67.6	(G)	11
13) 0033	(77) Urban Electric Distribution	97.2	(G/L)	12
14) 0035	(77) Canal Maintenance	31.2	(G/L)	12
15) 0037	(77) Grain/TOF Storage and Distribution	42.0	(L)	13
16) 0038	(77) Cairo Water System	91.4	(G/L)	14
17) 0040	(77) Irrigation Pumps	19.0	(G/L)	15
18) 0041	(77) Agricultural Development System	14.9	(G)	15
19) 0060	(77) Poultry Improvement	12.5	(G)	16
20) 0072	(77) Port Said Salines	13.0	(G)	17
21) 0089	(77) Alexandria Sewerage	15.0	(L)	18
22) 0042	(78) Technical & Feasibility Study IV	31.0	(G)	18
23) 0045	(78) Development & Industrial Bank II	2.0	(G)	19
24) 0047	(78) Suez Port	30.0	(L)	19
25) 0048	(78) Canal Cities Water/Wastewater	169.0	(G/L)	20
26) 0052	(78) Quattamia Cement	95.0	(L)	21
27) 0054	(78) Telecommunications Equipment I	40.0	(L)	22
28) 0061	(78) Development Planning Studies	15.8	(G)	23
29) 0064	(78) Aquaculture Development	27.5	(G)	24
30) 0066	(78) Low Cost Housing and Community Upgrading	80.0	(G)	25
31) 0091	(78) Cairo Sewerage	129.0	(G)	26
32) 0101	(78) Industrial Production	165.0	(G/L)	27

CAPITAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS (LOAN/GRANT)

FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND EARLIER

<u>EGYPT - 263 -</u>		<u>LOP</u>	<u>(G/L)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
33)	0101.1 (81) TRENCO Modernization Subproject	9.7	(G/L)	28
34)	0101.2 (81) Caustic Soda/Chlorine Derivatives Subproject	19.1	(G/L)	28
35)	0101.3 (81) El NASR Steel Pipes Subproject	9.8	(G/L)	29
36)	0101.4 (81) Egyptian Company for Refractories Subproject	19.9	(G/L)	29
37)	0101.5 (81) Gypsum	9.9	(G/L)	30
38)	0101.6 (81) National Metals Subproject	9.9	(G/L)	30
39)	0101.7 (81) SORNAGA Clay Sewer Pipes Subproject	9.9	(G/L)	31
40)	0101.8 (81) KAHA Food Processing Subproject	10.0	(G/L)	31
41)	0101.9 (81) El Mex Salines Subproject	5.5	(G/L)	32
42)	0101.10 (81) Environmental Subproject	24.4	(G/L)	32
43)	0101.11 (78) Industrial Management Training	1.6	(G/L)	33
44)	0101.12 (78) Trengo Management Assistance	.5	(G/L)	33
45)	0030 (79) Shoubrah El Kheima Thermal Power Plant	190.0	(G)	34
46)	0031 (79) Agriculture Mechanization	40.0	(G)	35
47)	0065 (79) Urban Health Delivery Systems	37.3	(G)	36
48)	0070 (79) Major Cereals	47.0	(G)	37
49)	0075 (79) Telecommunications Equipment II	80.0	(G)	38
50)	0079 (79) Small Farmer Production	25.0	(G)	39
51)	0095 (79) Agricultural Cooperative Marketing	5.0	(OPG)	40
52)	0096 (79) Small Scale Agricultural Activities	4.0	(G)	41
53)	0097 (79) Private Investment Encouragement Fund (PIE)	33.0	(G)	41
54)	0100 (79) Alexandria Wastewater Expansion	198.6	(G)	42
55)	0112 (79) Private Sector Feasibility Studies	5.0	(G)	43
56)	0113 (79) Sinai Planning Studies	5.0	(G)	44
57)	0016 (80) Applied Science & Technology Research Phase II	24.4	(G)	45
58)	0090 (80) Industrial Productivity Improvement (IPI)	39.0	(G)	46
59)	0090.1 (80) Industrial Productivity Improvement: Management Development for Productivity Subproject (MDP)	8.5	(G)	47
60)	0090.2 (81) Industrial Productivity Improvement: Vocational Training for Productivity Subproject	17.5	(G)	48
61)	0090.3 (81) Industrial Productivity Improvement: Industrial Technology Application Subproject (ITA)	10.0	(G)	49
62)	0090.4 (81) Industrial Productivity Improvement: Innovative Productivity Activities Subproject	3.0	(G)	50
63)	0105 (80) Minerals, Petroleum Groundwater Assessment	37.2	(G)	51
64)	0110 (80) Peace Fellowship	54.0	(G)	52

CAPITAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS (LOAN/GRANT)

FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND EARLIER

**EGYPT - 263 -**

		<u>LOP</u>	<u>(G/L)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
65) 0114	(80) Vehicle Maintenance Training			
66) 0115	(80) Tax Administration	4.5	(G)	52
67) 0116	(80) Agriculture Management Development	3.7	(G)	53
68) 0117	(80) Telecommunications Equipment III	5.0	(G)	54
69) 0118	(80) University Linkages (UL)	122.0	(G)	55
70) 0136	(80) Suez Community Health Personnel Training	27.5	(G)	56
71) 0142	(80) Agriculture Data Collection and Analysis	13.2	(G)	57
		5.0	(G)	58
72) 0132	(81) Irrigation Management Systems			
73) 0137	(81) Control of Diarrheal Diseases	42.0	(G)	59
74) 0139	(81) Basic Education	26.0	(G)	59
75) 0123.1	(82) Energy Policy Planning, Renewable Energy Field Testing, and Utility Management: Energy Policy Planning Subproject	85.0	(G)	60
		8.5	(G)	61
76) 0123.2	(82) Energy Policy Planning, Renewable Energy Field Testing, and Utility Management: Renewable Energy Field Testing Subproject	48.0	(G)	62
77) 0147	(82) Production Credit			
78) 0160	(82) Rehabilitation & Modernization of the Aswan High Dam Hydraulic Power Station	68.0	(G)	63
		100.0	(G)	63
79) 0165	(82) Grain Storage II, Safaga			
80) 0161	(82) Decentralization Sector Support	80.0	(G)	64
81) 0161.1	(78) Development Decentralization I	455.3	(G)	65
82) 0161.2	(80) Basic Village Services, Title III (BVS)	26.2	(G)	66
83) 0161.3	(81) Mid-Egypt Provincial Cities	145.0	(G)	67
84) 0161.4	(81) Decentralization Support Fund (DSF)	75.0	(G)	68
85) 0161.5	(81) Neighborhood Urban Services	100.0	(G)	69
86) 0102	(83) Technical Cooperations & Feasibility Studies	89.0	(G)	70
87) 0144	(83) Population/Family Planning II	40.0	(G)	71
88) 0159	(83) Business Support and Investment	102.6	(G)	72
		15.0	(G)	73
<u>COMMODITY IMPORT PROGRAM</u>				
		<u>LOP</u>	<u>(G/L)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1) K-052	(79) Commodity Import Program			
2) K-601	(79) Commodity Import Program	250.0	(L)	74
3) K-053	(80) Commodity Import Program	85.0	(G)	74
4) K-054	(80) Commodity Import Program	30.0	(L)	75
		250.0	(L)	75

CAPITAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS (LOAN/GRANT)

FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND EARLIER

COMMODITY IMPORT PROGRAM

5) K-602	(80) Commodity Import Program	55.0	(G)	76
6) K-055	(81) Commodity Import Program	70.0	(L)	76
7) K-603	(81) Commodity Import Program	230.0	(G)	77
8) K-604	(82) Commodity Import Program	300.0	(G)	77
9) K-606	(83) Commodity Import Program	300.0	(G)	78

ISRAEL - 271 -

1) 0005	(75) Joint U.S. - Israel Desalination Project	20.0	(G)	79
2) K-618	(83) Cash Transfer	785.0	(G)	79
3) K-619	(84) Cash Transfer	910.0	(G)	80

ITALY - 145 -

1) 00-01	(83) Italy Earthquake Reconstruction Program	70.0	(G)	81
----------	--	------	-----	----

JORDAN - 278 -

1) 0186	(77) Jordan Valley Farmers Assoc. I	1.2	(G)	82
2) 0192	(77) Water Management Technology	1.3	(G)	82
3) 0208	(77) Health Management & Services Development	2.9	(G)	83
4) 0209	(77) Rural & Urban Electricification	9.0	(L)	83
5) 0220	(78) Amman Water & Sewerage Project	39.0	(L)	84
6) 0206	(79) Aqaba Wastewater	7.5	(L)	84
7) 0210	(79) Jordan Potash	38.0	(G/L)	85
8) 0214	(79) Development Administration Training II	2.0	(G)	85
9) 0257	(83) Development Administration Training III	3.0	(G)	86
10) 0221	(79) Village Development III	7.0	(L)	86
11) 0224	(79) Technical Services & Feasibility Studies II	5.7	(G)	87
12) 0238	(79) Vocational Training	2.1	(G)	87
13) 0232	(80) School Construction II	6.7	(G)	88
14) 0233	(80) Irbid Water and Sewerage	23.5	(G/L)	88
15) 0243	(80) Groundwater Resources Investigation	5.0	(G)	89
16) 0245	(81) Health Education	1.0	(G)	90
17) 0241	(81) Jordan Valley Agricultural Services	5.6	(G)	90
18) 0247	(81) Income Tax Assistance	2.0	(G)	91
19) 0234	(82) Zarqa Ruseifa Water and Wastewater	15.0	(G/L)	92
20) 0258	(82) Technical Service & Feasibility Studies III	5.0	(G)	93
21) 0259	(83) Water Systems and Services Management	21.0	(G/L)	93

CAPITAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS (LOAN/GRANT)

FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND EARLIER

LEBANON - 268 -

1) 0300	(78) Vocational and Technical Education Rehabilitation (Dekwaneh)	1.5	(G)	94
2) 0305	(78) Health Sector Rehabilitation Project	5.3	(G)	95
3) 0311	(78) Restoration of Services	.8	(G)	96
4) 0312	(78) Technical Assistance to CDR	2.3	(G)	96
5) HG-002	(78) Shelter Repair & Reconstruction	15.0	(HG)	97
6) 0313	(79) Reconstruction and Rehabilitation	8.9	(OPG)	97
7) 0317	(81) Credit Cooperatives	10.1	(OPG)	98
8) 0318	(81) Vocational Training in Building Skill Trades	3.1	(OPG)	98
9) 0326	(83) Small Value Procurement	.5	(G)	99
10) 0327	(83) Rehabilitation Planning	1.0	(G)	99
11) 0329	(83) Telecommunications Rehabilitation	17.0	(G)	100
12) 0330	(83) Potable Water and Environmental Sanitation Phase I	7.7	(G)	101
13) 0331	(83) Emergency Housing Repair	8.0	(G)	102
14) 0341	(83) Economic Development Planning Assistance to the Council for Development and Reconstruction (CDR)	4.5	(G)	103
15) 0342	(84) Relief Activities	5.0	(G)	104

MOROCCO - 608 -

1) 0127	(76) Doukkala/Zemamra Sprinkler Irrigation	13.0	(L)	105
2) 0136	(78) Dryland Agriculture Applied Research	26.3	(G)	106
3) 0147	(78) Industrial/Commercial Job Training for Women	3.2	(G)	106
4) 0149	(78) Development Training & Management Improvement	4.5	(G)	107
5) 0155	(78) Population & Family Planning Support II	13.0	(G)	107
6) 0154	(79) Social and Economic Research	.5	(G)	108
7) 0145	(80) Range Management Improvement	5.1	(G)	108
8) 0156	(80) Low Cost Housing Ben M'Sik Shelter Upgrading	.9	(G)	109
9) 0157	(80) Social Services Training	5.4	(G)	110
10) 0159	(80) Renewable Energy Development II	9.2	(G)	111
11) 0160	(80) Agronomic Institute	9.7	(G)	112
12) 0162	(80) Statistical Services	1.5	(G)	112
13) 0151	(81) Health Management Improvement	3.0	(G)	113
14) HG-002	(81) Second Housing Guaranty Loan	65.4	(HG/G)	114
15) 0178	(83) Sector Support Training	8.4	(G)	115
16) 0182	(83) Planning Economic Statistics of Agriculture	12.5	(G)	115
17) 0190	(84) Winter Snowpack Augmentation	6.0	(G)	116

CAPITAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS (LOAN/GRANT)

FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND EARLIER

OMAN - 272 -

1) 0101	(80) Oman-U.S. Joint Commission	20.0	(G)	117
2) 0101.1	(82) Oman-U.S. Joint Commission: Fisheries Development Sub-project	6.6	(G)	117
3) 0101.2	(83) Oman-U.S. Joint Commission: Scholarship and Training Subproject	31.9	(G)	118
4) 0102	(82) Wadi Al Khawd Aquifer Recharge	7.5	(L)	118
5) 0103	(83) School Construction	22.5	(L)	119

POLAND - 181 -

1) 0001	(82) Project Hope	5.0	(OPG)	120
---------	-------------------	-----	-------	-----

PORTUGAL - 150 -

1) 0001	(75) Technical Consultants & Training	10.8	(G)	121
2) 0010	(77) Basic Sanitation II	12.0	(L)	121
3) 0023	(80) Agriculture Production Program	10.0	(G)	122
4) 0025	(81) Azores Rehabilitation and Reconstruction II	5.0	(G)	123
5) K-606	(83) Cash Transfer	20.0	(G)	123
6) 8000	(84) Cash Transfer	120.0	(G)	124

TUNISIA - 664 -

1) 0307	(77) Comm-Based Integrated Rural Dev. in Makthar Siliana	1.3	(OPG)	125
2) 0296	(78) Rural Community Health	7.6	(G/L)	126
3) 0302	(78) Small Farmer Supervised Credit	18.2	(G/L)	127
4) 0304	(78) Agricultural Technology Transfer	5.8	(G)	128
5) 0318	(78) Siliana Rural Centers Water Systems	3.5	(L)	128
6) 0007	(78) Integrated Improvement Programs for the Urban Poor	.9	(G)	129
7) 0312	(79) Central Tunisia Rural Development (CTRD)	12.1	(G/L)	129
8) 0312.1	(79) CTRD: Area Development	3.2	(G)	130
9) 0312.2	(79) CTRD: Dryland Research	3.2	(G/L)	131
10) 0312.3	(79) CTRD: Small Holder Irrigation Development	4.8	(G/L)	131
11) 0312.4	(79) CTRD: Potable Water Systems	.8	(L)	132
12) 0312.5	(79) CTRD: Potable Water - Siliana	.5	(OPG)	132
13) 0312.7	(80) CTRD: Rural Potable Water	2.19	(G/L)	133
14) 0312.8	(81) CTRD: Rangeland Management	2.6	(G/L)	133

CAPITAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS (LOAN/GRANT)

FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND EARLIER

TUNISIA - 664 -

		<u>LOP</u>	<u>(G/L)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
15) 0312.9	(80) CTRD: Rural Extension and Outreach	2.8	(L)	134
16) 0312.14	(79) CTRD: CARE/MEDICO Kasserine Water Improvement	1.05	(OPG)	134
17) 0325	(79) Renewable Energy	1.55	(G)	135
18) 0315	(81) Technology Transfer	5.0	(G)	136
19) 0326	(81) Energy Planning	1.3	(G)	137
20) 0335	(81) Legal Rights of Women	.9	(G)	138
21) 0327	(82) Agriculture Research	3.5	(G)	139
22) 0328	(82) Private Sector Development and Technology Transfer II	3.0	(G)	139
23) HG-004-A	(83) Emergency Housing Repair/Reconstruction	5.8	(HG/G)	140
24) HG-004-A2	(83) National Low Cost Housing Program	21.0	(HG)	140

TURKEY - 277 -

1) K-608 K-158	(84) Cash Transfer	138.5	(G/L)	141
-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------	-----

YEMEN - 279 -

		<u>LOP</u>	<u>(G/L)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1) 0028	(77) Water Supply Systems Management	6.1	(G)	142
2) 0039	(77) Taiz Water & Sewerage Construction	16.2	(G/L)	142
3) 0040	(78) Development Training II	20.2	(G)	143
4) 0044	(79) Small Rural Water Project	7.5	(G)	143
5) 0045	(79) Local Resources for Development	8.7	(G)	144
6) 0052	(79) Agriculture Development Support Program	53.2	(G)	145
7) 0052.1	(79) Ibb Secondary Agricultural Institute Subproject	11.2	(G)	146
8) 0052.2	(80) CORE Subproject	21.4	(G)	146
9) 0052.3	(82) Poultry Extension and Training Subproject	6.2	(G)	147
10) 0052.4	(83) Horticulture Improvement and Training Subproject	14.4	(G)	147
11) 0065	(80) Tihama Primary Health Care	11.5	(G)	148
12) 0053a	(81) Basic Education: CORE (Management) Subproject	7.1	(G)	148
13) 0053b	(81) Basic Education: Administrative Support Subproject	2.0	(G)	149
14) 0053c	(79) Basic Education: Primary Teacher Training Subproject	10.0	(G)	149
15) 0053d	(81) Basic Education: Primary and Science Ed. Subproject	9.1	(G)	150

CAPITAL AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROJECTS (LOAN/GRANT)

FISCAL YEARS 1984 AND EARLIER

WEST BANK/GAZA/PVO DEVELOPMENT - 298 -

1) 0147	(78) Human Resources Development	4.7	(OPG)	151
2) 0154	(79) ANERA Development Assistance	2.1	(OPG)	151
3) 0155	(79) Rural Development II	2.2	(OPG)	152
4) 0156	(79) Health Education	1.8	(OPG)	152
5) 0157	(79) Pre-School Education	.5	(OPG)	153
6) 0162	(80) Development Assistance	2.3	(G)	153
7) 0166	(81) Rural/Community Development	5.3	(OPG)	154
8) 0171	(82) Pre-School Education/Gaza	.2	(OPG)	154
9) 0172	(82) Human Resources Development	5.2	(OPG)	155

REGIONAL - 298 -

1) 298-0015	(51) Regional Training I (AUB)	65.4	(G)	156
2) 298-0044	(81) Regional Training II (AUB)	13.8	(G)	156
3) 298-0006	(81) Law and Development	.4	(G)	157
4) 298-0160	(81) Cooperative Marine Technology	4.2	(G)	158
5) 298-0190	(83) Cooperative Marine Technology Program for the Middle East, Phase II	2.7	(G)	159
6) 298-0161	(81) The Salzburg Seminar Grant	.2	(G)	160
7) 298-0165	(81) Regional Cooperation - Epidemiology & Control of Arthropod - Borne Diseases in Egypt & Israel	7.0	(G)	160
8) 298-0168	(81) Images of Conflict	1.2	(G)	161
9) 298-0170	(82) Arid Lands Research	5.0	(G)	161
10)	(82) International Development Law Institute	.5	(G)	162
11) 298-0048	(83) Regional Population Project	6.7	(G)	163
12) 298-0049	(83) Science and Technology Information Transfer (Phase I)	.153	(G)	164
13) 298-0054	(83) Legal Education and Training	.15	(G)	164
14) 298-0174	(83) Private Sector Initiatives in Industrial Pollution Control	.7	(G)	165
15) 298-0175	(83) American Psychiatric Association	.9	(G)	165

CYPRUS

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Relief & Rehabilitation  
PROJECT NO: : 233-0001  
FISCAL YEAR : 1975  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 145.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 145.0  
OBL. FY 83 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 145.0  
DISBURSED : n/avail.  
AD : n/avail.  
AGD : 5/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : n/avail.  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Provide assistance to the approximately 200,000 Cypriots displaced by the events of 1974. Funds are administered by the United Nations High Commission for Refugees (UNHCR) for projects designed by the Red Cross for both Greek and Turkish Cypriot communities and funding divided roughly on the basis of population with 19.05% for the Turkish Cypriot north and 80.95% for the Greek Cypriot south.  
Inputs: Technical assistance; commodities

Grantee: UNHCR

Project Officer: M. Sterne  
NE/EUR 632-8940

Contracting Activities

Project is being administered by the United Nations High Commission for Refugees.

2) PROJECT TITLE: Cypriot Scholarship Program  
PROJECT NO: : 233-0002  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 19.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 16.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 16.5  
DISBURSED : .5  
AD : 9/9/83  
AGD : 9/29/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 9/25/91  
TDD : n/appl.  
NEXT EVAL : N/A

To support Cypriot students in under graduate and graduate degree and non-degree academic and technical training at U. S. colleges and universities in fields related to the development needs of Cyprus. Inputs: 24 scholarships.

Implementing Agency: AMIDEAST  
(Cooperative Agreement)

Project Officer: T. Chapman  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Technical Assistance: AMIDEAST is providing participant orientation and participant training placement.

Evaluation: An evaluation was conducted in July, 1983 with the assistance of AID direct hire personnel.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Grain Storage Silos  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0028  
FISCAL YEAR : 1975  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 57.8(G/L)  
OBL. THRU FY 75 : 44.3(L)  
OBL. FY 83 : 13.5(G)  
SUBOBLIGATED : 44.3(L)  
SUBCBLIGATED : 5.4(G)  
DISBURSED : 41.3(L&G)  
AE : 6/27/75  
AGD : 5/19/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/85(L)  
 : 12/1/84(G)  
PACD : 6/30/85(L)  
 : 6/30/85(G)  
TDD : 12/31/85(L)  
 : 3/30/86(G)  
NEXT EVAL. : n/avail.

Project Description

This project assists in the construction of a 100,000 metric ton grain silo complex at the Port of Alexandria and another in the Shoubra District of Cairo. The complexes will consist of pneumatic ship unloaders, conveyors, dust/fire control system, fumigating, weighing, bagging and other facilities. Office buildings, truck scales and maintenance shops are also included. Inputs: Architectural and engineering services, equipment/materials.

Implementing Agency: General Authority for Supply Commodities (GASC), under the Ministry of Supply

Contractors: de Laoreal Engineers, Inc. (A&E Services); T. E. Ibberson, Co., Inc. (Mechanical/Electrical installation supervision)

Project Officer: L. Marshall  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: Completed.

Architecture and Engineering: Currently all A&E services are being provided by de Laoreal Engineer, Inc.

Equipment/Materials: All IFB procurement has been completed.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

2) PROJECT TITLE: Ismailia Steam  
Power Plant  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0009  
FISCAL YEAR : 1976  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 250.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 78 : 250.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 140.4  
DISBURSED : 131.5  
AD : 8/3/83  
AGD : 8/9/83  
TD/DP : met  
TDCA : 10/1/86  
PACC : 10/1/86  
TDD : 9/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : 6/84

Project Description

Construction of a 600 megawatt (MW) (4 X 150 MW) thermal power plant at Ismailia, Egypt. Project is being cofinanced with the Export/Import Bank. Input: Architect/Engineering services and three of the four 150 Mw units.

Implementing Agency: Egyptian Electricity Authority (EEA)

Contractors: A & E - Gilbert Associates, Inc.; Construction and Equipment - General Electric Corporation

Project Officer: C. Patalive  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: General Electric Corporation is the prime contractor. They are constructing three on-going 150 MW units on a turnkey basis and are negotiating with EEA for construction of the fourth unit.

Architecture & Engineering: Gilbert Associates, Inc., is providing design and supervision of construction for the project, as well as training services.

Commodities: All equipment has been ordered.

Evaluation: Final evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

3) PROJECT TITLE: Mehalla Textile  
Plant Rehabilitation  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0010  
FISCAL YEAR : 1976  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 96.0 (L)  
CEL. THRU FY 83 : 96.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 92.9  
DISBURSED : 90.8  
AE : 6/29/76  
AGD : 9/4/76  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 12/31/82  
PACC : 6/30/84  
TDD : 6/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : 5/1/84

Project Description

Rehabilitation and expansion of the Misr Spinning and Weaving Textile Plant at Mehalla el-Kubra. The AID loan is financing the costs of U.S. equipment for the textile plant, foundry project, power plant, and water treatment plant. It is also paying for the services of U.S. consultants, who are performing studies and providing technical assistance to Mehalla. Inputs: Technical assistance, equipment, materials.

Implementing Agency: Misr Spinning & Weaving Company

Contractors: Kurt Salmon Associates, Inc., Ebasco Overseas Corporation, General Electric (G.E.)

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Contracts have been let for production planning, control, and materials handling services. GE technical assistance contract is only contract remaining in force.

Equipment/Materials: Contracts covering major items of equipment have been signed.

Evaluation: Final evaluation will be performed by one PSC.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

4) PROJECT TITLE: Suez Cement Company  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0012  
FISCAL YEAR : 1976  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 100.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 100.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 100.0  
DISBURSED : 99.5  
AD : 6/30/76  
AGD : 7/31/76  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 2/28/83  
PACD : n/avail.  
TDD : 2/28/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

The project consists of the construction of a 1 million ton per-year cement plant to supply Portland cement for the reconstruction of the Suez Canal area. The plant is located 50 km south of Suez City and 15 km inland from the Gulf of Suez. The project includes the procurement of quarry, workshop, laboratory and cement production line equipment, project design, civil design and engineering. Inputs: Architectural & engineering services, equipment/materials.

Implementing Agency: Suez Cement Company (SCC)

Contractor: A&E - H. K. Ferguson (HKFI); Cement Production Line (CPL); Equipment - Fuller Company

Project Officer: L. Marshall  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: Completed.

Architecture & Engineering: A&E services are A.I.1 financed under a contract between H. K. Ferguson International and SCC.

Equipment/Materials: Completed.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

5) PROJECT TITLE: Water Use and Management  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0017  
FISCAL YEAR : 1976  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 13.0(G)  
OEL. THRU FY 81 : 13.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 12.6  
DISBURSED : 10.7  
AD : 6/25/76  
AGD : 6/30/76  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 12/30/84  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : 3/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Project Description

To develop and demonstrate replicable improved irrigation water management and associated practices which increase production on the farm. Inputs: Technical assistance, training and irrigation testing and support equipment.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Irrigation

Prime Contractor: Consortium for International Development (CID), Colorado State University (CSU) as lead institution

Project Officer: L. Songer  
 NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Project completion date is 6/30/84. There will be no further contracting activities.

6) PROJECT TITLE: Development Industrial Bank I (DIB)  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0018  
FISCAL YEAR : 1976  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 32.0(L)  
OEL. THRU FY 76 : 32.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 32.0  
DISBURSED : 25.2  
AD : 6/30/76  
AGD : 7/29/76  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/83  
PACD : n/appl.  
TDD : 6/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

LIB will provide foreign exchange through subloans to the Egyptian industrial sector to finance importation of U.S. capital goods and related services. AID has also financed technical advisors to strengthen the LIB.

Implementing Agency: Development Industrial Bank of Egypt (LIB)1

Contractors: Coopers & Lybrand; A.D. Little., Intl., Inc.

Project Officer: J Carroll  
 NE/PD 632-9735

Technical Assistance: A. D. Little, Intl., Inc. is providing long term technical advisory services.

Evaluation: No further evaluation is planned.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

7) PROJECT TITLE: PVC Pipe Drainage  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0019  
FISCAL YEAR : 1976  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 31.0(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 76 : 20.1  
SUBOBLIGATED : 17.6  
DISBURSED : 15.2  
AD : 6/11/76  
ACD : 7/29/76  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 3/31/84  
PACD : 5/30/84  
TDD : 9/30/84  
NEXT EVAL. : n/avail.

Project Description

Installation of 3 plants to manufacture PVC Pipe for IBRD sponsored construction of a drainage system for 500,000 feddans (520,000 acres) of land in Upper Eg'pt. Inputs: Consulting services, equipment/materials.

Implementing Agency: Egyptian Public Authority for Drainage Projects

Prime Contractor: STV, Inc.

Project Officer: S. Schacknies  
NE/PD 632-8274

Contracting Activities

Equipment/Materials: Contract was signed for purchase of 3,000 metric tons of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) dry blend. Contract also awarded for mechanical components and supplies for PVC plant chillers. One final procurement for approximately 3,000 additional metric tons of PVC dry blend is anticipated.

8) PROJECT TITLE: Strengthening Rural Health  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0015  
FISCAL YEAR : T.Q.  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 14.9(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 12.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : 12.3  
DISBURSED : 7.5  
AD : 9/13/76  
AGD : 5/19/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 5/1/86  
TDD : 2/1/87  
NEXT EVAL : 9/84

To identify and validate through field tests replicable methods to reduce or eliminate constraints on delivery of health services in rural areas. Inputs: Technical assistance, training, commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health (MOH)

Contractor: Westinghouse Health Systems (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: H. Wise  
NE/TECH 632-9175

Technical Assistance: Host Country Contract in place for long and short term advisors - Westinghouse Health Systems. Amendment #4 was signed July 31, 1983. New CCP now on board.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by two PSCs.



EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

10) PROJECT TITLE: Tech. Transfer  
and Manpower Development III  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0026  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 34.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 34.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 25.7  
DISBURSED : 24.9  
AD : 7/29/77  
AGD : 8/11/77  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 5/31/84  
PACD : 5/31/85  
TDD : 2/28/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To assist Egyptian scientist, technicians, and government officials upgrade their skills and help the GOE solve technical and managerial problems through training and observational visits to the U.S., technical assistance from U.S. sources, and the acquisition of needed equipment to demonstrate updated technological processes.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy and Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Contractor: America-Mideast Educational & Training Services (AMIDEAST)

Project Officer: J. Swallow  
NE/TECH 632-1078

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: America-Mideast Educational and Training Services (AMIDEAST) is coordinating the participant training program activities with the Ministry of Economy and Economic Cooperation (MEEC). This project has provided training for over 2,500 participants.

Equipment/Materials: AMIDEAST is also responsible for the acquisition of equipment and supplies.

Evaluation: Project will be evaluated by A.I.D. direct hire personnel.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

11) PROJECT TITLE: Rice Research  
and Training  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0027  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 23.8(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 21.8  
SUBOBLIGATED : 9.8  
DISBURSED : 5.8  
AD : 8/24/81  
AGD : 8/27/81  
TD/CP : met  
TEDA : 2/86  
PACC : 2/28/86  
TDD : 6/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : 4/15/84

Project Description

The Rice Research and Training Project is designed to produce new information and knowledge for rice production, processing and storage by increasing research and training capabilities. This will be accomplished by establishing a coordinated rice research training program. The developed cadre of researchers and training specialists will be able to provide the knowledge and expertise prerequisite to a substantial increase in rice production. This project will address five interdisciplinary factors related to rice production and processing. These are: Administration, Research, Extension, Mechanization, and Seed Production and Processing. Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities, training facility, construction, station development and supportive assistance.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA) - Agriculture Research Center

Prime Contractor: Univ. of California Davis (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Construction: Requests for proposal documents will be sent to construction firms on the qualified short list for construction of the National Rice Institute facilities at Sakha.

Technical Assistance: The University of California, Davis is providing technical assistance.

Equipment/Materials: Bid awards will be made to suppliers selected through the RFQ procedures for equipment not procured through the 1982 IFB.

Evaluation: Routine evaluation will be performed by one U. S. and one local PSC.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

12) PROJECT TITLE: Family  
Planning  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0029  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 67.6 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 67.4  
SUBOBLIGATED : 47.8  
DISBURSED : 47.0  
AD : 1/30/81  
AGD : 3/12/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/30/85  
PACD : 9/30/85  
TDD : 6/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To strengthen family planning delivery services. The activities include: a) expanded community-based family planning services delivery programs in rural and urban areas; b) integrated health, family planning and social services delivery project in the Menoufia and Beni Suef Governorates; c) development of field training site in Alexandria; d) development of a training center at Al Galaa Maternity Hospital; e) multimedia IE&C campaign; f) innovative activities to test new approaches to FP services delivery. Inputs: Technical assistance, participant training, commodities and operational support grants to the American Univ. in Cairo and agencies of the GOE to undertake field activities and training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health (MCH) Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Contractors: Technical Assistance - Triton Corp; A&E - Ragheb Association

Project Officer: L. Slobey  
NE/TECH 632-9202

Contracting Activities

Architecture & Engineering: Ongoing Egyptian Government contract with local firm - Al Galaa Hospital renovation.

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance to State Information Service - approximately 36 person months over two years. Contract anticipated for period May, 1983 through May, 1985. The source is undetermined.

Discussions are tentatively underway regarding technical assistance to Ministry of Health in areas of evaluation, training and logistics management. The source is undetermined; possibly an 8a contractor. Approximate period August, 1984 through August, 1986.

Contraceptive Retail Sales - Continuing technical assistance to Family of the Future. The amount of time will be determined. Anticipated for period December, 1982 through December, 1984. Triton Corporation, the present 8(a) contractor, will provide TA.

Equipment/Materials: Egyptian Government procurement for Al Galaa Hospital renovation: Electrical equipment and supplies; central air conditioning; sterilization equipment on order. Also, oral contraceptives, condoms and IUD's have been ordered through A.I.D.'s consolidated central procurement (SER/CCM).

EGYPT

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
13) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Urban Electric Distribution		Rehabilitation of the municipal electric power distribution systems in Cairo, Alexandria, Beni Suef, and Shibin El Kom. <u>Inputs:</u> Engineering services, equipment and materials.	<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> A total of 33 contracts for project equipment have been executed. Additional commodities, including 60/11 KV substations. High and medium voltage cable, metering, protective and test equipment, and capacitors will be required for the expanded Alexandria program.
<u>PROJECT NO.:</u>	263-0033		
<u>FISCAL YEAR:</u>	1977		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP):</u>	97.2(G/L)		
<u>OBL. THRU FY 80:</u>	56.0		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED:</u>	42.3(L)		
	6.4(G)		
<u>DISBURSED:</u>	42.0(G/L)	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Egyptian Electricity Authority	<u>Evaluation:</u> Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel.
<u>AD:</u>	9/28/77		
<u>AGD:</u>	9/30/77(L)&	<u>Prime Contractor:</u> Harza Overseas Engineering Company	
	8/31/80(G)		
<u>TD/CP:</u>	met		
<u>TDDA:</u>	3/1/85	<u>Project Officer:</u> C. Patalive	
<u>PACD:</u>	3/1/85	NE/PD 632-8274	
<u>TDD:</u>	7/1/85		
<u>NEXT EVAL:</u>	4/1/85		
14) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Canal Maintenance		Purchase of canal maintenance equipment for rehabilitation of irrigation canals. <u>Inputs:</u> equipment.	<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Procurement of all excavation and service equipment has been completed. The project is being closed out.
<u>PROJECT NO.:</u>	263-0035		
<u>FISCAL YEAR:</u>	1977		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP):</u>	31.2(G/L)		
<u>OBL. THRU FY 79:</u>	30.2		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED:</u>	5.2(G)	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.	<u>Evaluation:</u> The final evaluation will be performed by one AID direct hire and one local PSC.
	25.0(L)		
<u>DISBURSED:</u>	29.9(G/L)	<u>Prime Contractor:</u> Louis Berger, International	
<u>AD:</u>	9/26/77		
<u>AGD:</u>	8/29/79		
<u>TD/CP:</u>	met		
<u>TDDA:</u>	6/30/82	<u>Project Officer:</u> S. Schacknies	
<u>PACD:</u>	11/30/83	NE/PD 632-8274	
<u>TDD:</u>	3/1/84		
<u>NEXT EVAL:</u>	FY 84		

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

15) PROJECT TITLE: Grain/TOF Storage  
& Distribution  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0037  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 42.0(L)  
DEOBLIGATED : 5.1  
OBL. THRU FY 77 : 37.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 36.2  
DISBURSED : 35.0  
AD : 9/27/77  
ACD : 9/28/77  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/30/84  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 3/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Design and construction of grain receiving, bagging and storage facilities in the Port of Alexandria. In addition, discharging pipelines, unloading docks and storage terminals will be built for Tallow, Oil and Fat, (TOF) imports. Inputs: A & E services; Equipment/Materials.

Implementing Agency: General Authority for Supply/Commodities (GASC), under the Ministry of Supply

Contractor: A&E - Black & Veatch International (BVI); TOF Construction - Harbert Howard Companies

Project Officer: L. Marshall  
NE/PL 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: Completed.

Architecture and Engineering: All A&E services are being provided by Black and Veatch, International.

Equipment/Materials: Completed.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

16) PROJECT TITLE: Cairo Water System  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0038  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 91.4(G/L)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 91.4(G/L)  
SUBOBLIGATED : 87.8(G/L)  
DISBURSED : 37.9(G/L)  
AD : 9/27/77  
AGD : 9/29/77(L)  
           8/16/82(G)  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 4/30/86  
PACD : 4/30/86  
TDD : 1/31/87  
NEXT EVAL : 1/85

Project Description

Rehabilitation and expansion of the Rod El Farag Water Plant in Cairo for the General Organization of Greater Cairo Water Supply (GCGCWS), including a new raw water intake and pump station, 6 km of transmission pipeline and training of GCGCWS personnel. Inputs: Construction, technical assistance, commodities and training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Housing & Reconstruction (MCHR) & GCGCWS

Contractor: E. S. Parsons;  
Howard-Harbert-Jones (HHJ)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: Water treatment plant rehabilitation and expansion by U.S. consortium Howard Harbert-Jones. Contract has been let and construction commenced.

Architecture and Engineering: Contract has been let for A&E supervision.

Technical Assistance: E. S. Parsons is providing technical assistance in engineering supervision of construction and training. JMM has been competitively selected to provide assistance to GCGCWS in management of organization, finances, training and water waste reduction. Proposals are being evaluated.

Equipment/Materials: Contracts have been let for the equipment needed (pipe, fittings, valves and water treatment plant materials).

Evaluation: An evaluation to assess achievements toward goal/purpose will probably be scheduled for 1985.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

17) PROJECT TITLE: Irrigation Pumps  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0040  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 19.0(G/L)  
OBL. THRU FY 77 : 19.0(G/L)  
SUBOBLIGATED : 8.0(G)  
: 11.0(L)  
DISBURSED : 18.0(G/L)  
AD : 9/26/77  
AGD : 3/31/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 8/31/84  
PACD : 8/31/84  
TDD : 8/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Purchase of irrigation pumps and electrical service equipment for the rehabilitation of 37 pumping stations along the Nile. In-  
puts: Equipment.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Irrigation

Contractor: Louis Berger, Intl.

Project Officer: L. Marshall  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Equipment/Materials: All equipment contracts have been awarded.

18) PROJECT TITLE: Agricultural Development Systems  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0041  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 14.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 14.9  
SUBOBLIGATED : 12.9  
DISBURSED : 11.9  
AD : 9/29/78  
AGD : 9/12/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/1/84  
PACD : 9/1/84  
TDD : 6/1/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

To create within the Ministry of Agriculture (MOA) and related agencies, an improved capacity for planning developmental programs, particularly in Horticulture and Agricultural Economics, for delivery of services which will enable farmers to increase production profitability. In-  
puts: Technical assistance, training and commodities. Other cost support is being provided to a range of jointly designed efforts in agricultural research.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Contractor: A.I.D. - Managed

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

No additional contracting opportunities exist during this reporting period.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

19) PROJECT TITLE: Poultry  
Improvement  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0060  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 12.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 12.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 5.2  
DISBURSED : 5.2  
AD : 8/28/81  
AGD : 9/3/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 12/30/83  
PACD : 9/30/83  
TDD : 3/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Project Description

Develop programs which will assist Egypt to meet her long term goal of increasing meat and egg production. Inputs: Technical assistance, training and hatchery equipment.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MCA)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: No further contracting/procurement actions are anticipated. Project activities concluded on 9/30/83 (PACD).

Evaluation: Final evaluation will be performed during FY 84.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

20) PROJECT TITLE: Port Said Salines  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0072  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 13.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 77 : 13.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 12.6  
DISBURSED : 10.4  
AD : 9/26/77  
AGD : 9/28/77  
TD/CP : met  
TDDEA : 3/31/84  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TED : 12/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : 10/1/84

Project Description

To reconstruct the solar salt plant at Port Said, Egypt. The new facility will permit the annual production of 165,000 metric tons of high quality salt. Plant operations will be modernized by the addition of new materials handling, salt washing and refining equipment. New construction includes a salt refinery, storage area, salt washing facility, a new pump house, maintenance workshop and concentration pools. Inputs: A & E services, salt processing and auxiliary equipment and construction.

Implementing Agency: El Nasr Salines Company

Prime Contractor: STV Engineers Inc., (A&E)

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Construction: Construction contractor, EGYCC, began mobilization on 12/1/82 and was contractually obligated to complete all construction and erection work by 12/31/83. However, negotiations are underway to extend contract possibly until early CY 1985.

Architecture and Engineering: STV Engineers, Inc. is providing facility design, procurement, and management services and training.

Commodities: Virtually 100% of operating facilities, materials and structural steel are on site. Roofing, siding, doors and windows have been contracted and are on site. Process engineering/equipment supplier is Foster Wheeler.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

21) PROJECT TITLE: Alexandria Sewerage  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0089  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 15.0(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 77 : 15.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 13.5  
DISBURSED : 12.8  
AD : 5/28/77  
AGD : 9/29/77(L)&  
 8/29/79(G)  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 3/31/84  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : 6/31/88  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Rehabilitation of top priority areas of the sewage collection system at Alexandria; training of the Alexandria General Organization for Sanitary Drainage (AGOSD) personnel in sewer cleaning operations; provisions of sewerage facilities for the Ras El Soda area. Inputs: A&E services, sewer maintenance equipment and local costs for Ras El Soda improvements.

Implementing Agency: Alexandria General Organization for Sanitary Drainage (AGOSD)

Contractor: A&E-Camp, Dresser & McKee (CDM)/Charles T. Main

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
 NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: 1) CDM prepared bid documents to be issued to interested firms for construction of the Ras El Soda and Sporting Pump Stations. U.S. dollar costs for construction of these two pump stations will be funded by A.I.D. out of project 263-0100; and 2) Construction of collection systems and improvements is being performed by Egyptian construction firms utilizing Government of Egypt funds.

Architecture and Engineering: Camp, Dresser and McKee (CDM) is providing design and construction advisory services for the project.

Equipment: Most project funded sewer maintenance equipment has already been purchased. The radio communications systems' package is to be rebid by the two companies who previously submitted bids. New bid for PVC plastic gravity sewer pipe expected. Bids for Ras El Soda and Sporting Pump Stations have been solicited.

Evaluation: An evaluation to assess achievements toward goal/purpose will probably be scheduled for 1985.

22) PROJECT TITLE: Technical Services & Feasibility Studies IV  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0042  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 31.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 31.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 21.3  
DISBURSED : 19.4  
AD : 7/13/81  
AGD : 8/19/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/30/84  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 3/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

To assist in financing services for feasibility and technical studies, and other consulting services, to help implement agency-financed capital projects, and such commodity procurement as may be necessary to effectively carry out such services.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation

Contractor: Various

Project Officer: T. Tift  
 NE/PL 632-8274

This project provides funds to finance technical and advisory services for feasibility and other activities performed by numerous contractors on an as needed basis.

EGYPTPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

23) PROJECT TITLE: Development  
 Industrial Bank II  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0045  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.0(G)  
 OBL. THRU FY 78 : 2.0  
 SUBOBLIGATED : 1.0  
 DISBURSED : .7  
 AD : 9/27/78  
 AGD : 9/28/78  
 TD/CP : met  
 TDDA : 6/30/84  
 PACE : 2/28/85  
 TDD : 11/28/85  
 NEXT EVAL : 2nd Ctr.  
 FY 84

24) PROJECT TITLE: Suez Port  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0047  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 30.0(L)  
 OBL. THRU FY 78 : 11.3  
 SUBOBLIGATED : 11.3  
 DISBURSED : 1.9  
 AD : 9/22/78  
 AGD : 9/30/78  
 TD/CP : met  
 TDDA : 6/30/84  
 PACE : 9/30/84  
 TDD : 3/31/85  
 NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To finance the foreign exchange cost of: 1) senior advisor to the Chairman; 2) management advisory contract; and 3) other training services.

Implementing Agency: Development Industrial Bank (DIB)

Contractor: Price Waterhouse (PW)

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
 NE/PD 632-9735

To expand the capacity of the Suez Ports of Ibrahim & Adabiyah by increasing the marine equipment and cargo handling facilities, as well as provide technical services. Inputs: US A&E consulting services, equipment and materials.

Implementing Agency: Red Sea Port Authority (RSPA) under the Ministry of Maritime Transport (MMT)

Contractor: Port of Suez Engr. Group (PSEG); A Consortium of Parsons Brinkerhoff, Kaiser & Sabour

Project Officer: L. Marshall  
 NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Price Waterhouse is providing long term advisory services. An amendment to the PW contract, to assist LIB in mechanization of its loan operations and to provide training, was signed on June 22, 1983.

Equipment: NCR is providing computer hardware and software.

Evaluation: Final evaluation will be performed by two PSCs.

Construction: No construction contracting activities will be undertaken.

Architecture & Engineering: All A&E services are being provided by the Port of Suez Engr. Group (PSEG).

Equipment/Materials: Advertisements for Lockside Fendering Equipment, (IFE-84-02) and Electrical Generators/Equipment (IFE-84-03) were published in the March 2, 1984 issue of the Commerce Business Daily. Bid opening dates on these IFE's are April 16 and 17, 1984 respectively.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

25) PROJECT TITLE: Canal Cities  
Water/Wastewater  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0048  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 169.0(G/L)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 169.0(G/L)  
SUBOBLIGATED : 64.4(G/L)  
DISBURSED : 64.4(G/L)  
AD : 9/29/78  
: 8/26/83  
AGD : 9/12/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/1/86  
PACD : 2/1/87  
TDD : 7/1/87  
NEXT EVAL : 8/85

Project Description

Rehabilitation and improvement measures to municipal water and sewerage facilities at the Suez Canal Cities of Port Said, Ismailia and Suez City, including treatment plants, collection systems, pumping stations, and the construction of a water transmission pipeline to the Suez Cement Company facilities southwest of Suez City. Inputs: Architectural & Engineering services, Equipment/Materials, and Construction services.

Implementing Agency: Suez Canal Authority (SCA); National Organization for Potable Water and Sanitary Drainage (NOPWASL); Ministry of Housing and Reconstruction (MCHR)

Contractors: A&E - Canal Cities Consultants (CCC); A Consortium of Hazen & Sawyer, Metcalf & Eddy, Malcolm Pirnie and Frederick R. Harris; Equipment - American Cast Iron Pipe Inc., and U.S. Pipe and Foundry; Construction

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: All construction/installation activities are being carried out with both Egyptian government pound financing and dollar financing. In response to a recent solicitation, bids were received from three U.S. construction firms. The contract has been awarded to Harbert - Jones.

Architecture & Engineering: All A&E services are being provided by the CCC consortium.

Technical Assistance: Proposals will be sought from U.S. firms to provide management advisory services to NCPWASL.

Equipment/Materials: Major pipe supply contracts were awarded to American Air Cast Iron Pipe Inc. and United States Pipe and Foundry.

Evaluation: An evaluation to assess achievements toward goal/purpose will probably be scheduled for 1985.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

26) PROJECT TITLE: Quattamia Cement  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0052  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 95.0(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 78 : 95.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 93.4  
DISBURSED : 78.6  
AD : 9/26/78  
AGD : 9/29/78  
TD/CP : 4/1/81  
TDDA : 3/31/84  
PACD : 9/30/85  
TDD : 6/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

The project consists of the construction of a 1.4 million ton per year portland cement plant for the Suez Cement Company (SCC) at Quattamia. The facility is located in the desert 29 km east of Maadi. The project has several elements including the procurement of quarry, workshop, laboratory and cement production line (CPL) equipment, in addition to operational and maintenance training. Inputs: Equipment/materials, A&E services and technical assistance training.

Implementing Agency: Suez Cement Company (SCC)

Contractors: A&E - H. K. Ferguson; Cement Production Line Equipment - Polysius Corporation

Project Officer: L. Marshall  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: There are no new contracting opportunities at this time.

Architecture and Engineering: All A&E services are AIC financed under a contract with H. K. Ferguson, International.

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance and training services will be provided by Polysius and various equipment manufacturers.

Equipment/Materials: There are no new contracting opportunities at this time.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

27) PROJECT TITLE: Telecommunications  
Equipment I  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0054  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 40.0(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 78 : 40.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 40.0  
DISBURSED : 40.0  
AD : 8/23/78  
AGD : 8/28/78  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/30/83  
PACD : 9/30/83  
TDD : 3/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : 5/1/84

Project Description

To develop institutionally the Arab Republic of Egypt National Telecommunications Organization (ARENTO) by providing consulting services in the areas of management, planning, operations, procurement and training and to implement telephone services improvement program.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Transportation, Communications & Maritime Support; Arab Republic of Egypt National Telecommunications Organization (ARENTO)

Contractors: A.D. Little, Inc. (ADLI); Continental Page Consultants, Inc.

Project Officer: A. Rotvedt  
NE/PD 632-8262

Contracting Activities

Construction: All construction on this project has been completed.

Architecture & Engineering: All tasks under phase I have been completed. The Arthur D. Little contract has been extended to perform monitoring of the installation and systems testing of switching and outside plant equipment provided under Telecommunications Projects 263-0075 and 263-0117.

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance is being provided by Continental Page Consultants, Inc.

Equipment/Materials: All procurement actions under Telecommunications I have been completed.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

28) PROJECT TITLE: Development  
Planning Studies  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0061  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 15.8(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 15.8  
SUBOBLIGATED  
EISBURSED : 14.2  
AD : 8/4/78  
AGD : 8/17/78  
TD/CP : 8/31/80  
TDEA : 8/31/83  
PACD : 3/31/84  
TDD : 12/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : 7/85

Project Description

This project will establish a permanent institution in association with Cairo University which will mobilize Egyptian academic resources for applied research on specific development problems and will provide assistance to Government technical and planning ministries on the design and implementation of specific development activities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Education (MOE)/Cairo University (CU)

Contractor: Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)

Project Officer A. Vollbrecht  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) is providing technical assistance to the Ministry of Education in establishing the Development Research and Technical Planning Center at Cairo University (DRTPC).

Equipment/Material: MIT is responsible for providing equipment and supplies for DRTPC. They are now in the process of establishing a computer within the center.

Evaluation: Project was evaluated by A.I.L. direct hire and contract personnel.

EGYPTPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

29) PROJECT TITLE: Aquaculture  
Development  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0064  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 27.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 27.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 18.5  
DISBURSED : 10.5  
AD : 8/29/78  
AGD : 9/7/78  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 2/28/85  
PACD : 8/31/84  
TDD : 5/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : 4/1/84

Project Description

The Aquaculture Project will (1) help establish in Egypt the capability for sustained development of the fish farming industry on an economic basis through improved institutions for planning and coordination, applied research and extension, and (2) increase fish production by 4,000 tons per year by 1986. Inputs: 1,400 acre research site; technical assistance; A&E services; commodities and training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MCA)

Contractor: James M. Montgomery, Inc.

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by one local and two U.S. PSCs.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

30) PROJECT TITLE: Low Cost Housing  
& Community Upgrading  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0066  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 80.0(C)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 80.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 20.9  
DISBURSED : 20.9  
AD : 8/23/78  
AGD : 8/26/78  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 12/31/83  
PACD : 12/31/86  
TDD : 9/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : 3rd Qtr.  
FY 84

Project Description

This project will: 1) plan and construct a new housing community near Cairo including some 6,800 housing units; 2) upgrade seven existing neighborhoods by improving community utilities and infrastructure and making loans to homeowners to upgrade existing housing; 3) establish a building trades technical training center and 4) train Ministry staff in urban planning and project execution. Purpose is to demonstrate that suitable basic shelter and community facilities can be developed at low cost with community participation. Inputs: A&E, technical services, training construction and commodities.

Implementing Agency: Joint Housing Projects, Agency of the Ministry of State for Housing

Prime Contractors: A&E - Basil-WETL-Nassar (Joint Venture); Technical Services: The Cooperative Housing Foundation, Intl.; Perini/AYOUB Co.

Project Officer: S. Schacknies  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Construction: Construction of the New Helwan Community. Rehabilitation of community facilities under individual community upgrading programs. Infrastructure, construction contract was awarded to Ferini/AYOUB.

Architecture & Engineering: The Joint Venture of Basil-WBTL-Nassar (BWN) is providing design procurement and supervision of construction services.

Technical Assistance: The Cooperative Housing Foundation, Intl. (CHF) is providing services for project management, including urban planning, community organization and services, evaluation of low cost housing options and training.

Commodities: Sewage, water and electric utilities and certain construction materials. Bulk of orders have been tendered, but additional materials will be procured. Bids on electric substations and cable are under review.

Evaluation: Impact evaluation will be performed by RHUUC, Tunisia.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

31) PROJECT TITLE: Cairo Sewerage  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0091  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 129.0(G)  
CBL. THRU FY 83 : 129.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 43.8  
DISBURSED : 43.8  
AD : 9/25/81  
AGD : 7/24/82  
TD/CP : 1/25/82  
TDEA : 12/31/85  
PACE : 12/31/85  
TDD : 9/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

1) Rehabilitation, repair and modifications of existing sewerage system including major and subsidiary pump stations and associated force mains; 2) Reinforcement of secondary sewer system including collection system expansion on West Bank to solve flooding problems in Embaba and West Gaza areas; 3) Design of principal, branch tunnel and West Bank projects; 4) Training and management advisory services; 5) Intervention in unsewered areas. Inputs: US A&E and construction services plus equipment.

Implementing Agency: Organization for the Execution of the Greater Cairo Wastewater Project (CWO)

Prime Contractors: A&E Consortium of Camp, Dresser, & McKee; Black & Veatch (U.S.); John Taylor & Binnie & Partners (British) (AMBRIC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: Rehabilitation contract for subsidiary pump stations has been awarded to the joint venture consortium of Howard Harbert-Sadelmi. Sixteen firms were pre-qualified for the major pump stations rehabilitation contract. A contract has been approved.

Architecture & Engineering: Design work is continuing by AMBRIC, as well as construction supervision. All major designs are now complete.

Equipment/Materials: Most of the sewer cleaning materials consisting of bucket machines, jet cleaners, backhoe loaders, sewer plugs, hatches, pipe and pipe fittings, sump pumps, lifting equipment, etc. have been received in country.

Evaluation: An evaluation to assess achievements toward goal/purpose will probably be scheduled for 1985.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

32) PROJECT TITLE: Industrial  
Production  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0101  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 165.0(G/L)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 145.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 50.0  
DISBURSED : 22.1  
AD : 8/26/81  
AGD : 8/31/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 5/31/88  
TDD : 11/31/88  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

This project is designed to increase industrial productivity in selected public sector industries and to improve the process for allocating and managing industrial investments. The project comprises a number of subprojects and activities including industry feasibility studies, plant modernization, industrial pollution control subprojects and managerial, and technical assistance to the General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI) and selected corporations. Inputs: A&E, technical services, construction and commodities. Major subprojects are described separately in this report.

Implementing Agency: 1) Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation; 2) General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI)

Prime Contractor: McKee-Kearney Joint Venture

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Architecture & Engineering: The McKee-Kearney Joint Venture is conducting industry feasibility studies, preparing technical specifications and tender documents for industry subprojects. They also provide management consulting services to GOFI and public corporations.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

33) PROJECT TITLE: TRENCO Moderniza-  
tion Subproject  
PROJECT NO : 263-0101.1  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 9.7 (G/L)  
AD : 8/81  
AGD : 7/22/81  
TD/CP : met  
PACD : 6/1/84  
TDD : 12/1/84

Project Description

Modernization and expansion of A&E services, plant equipment and materials.

Implementing Agency: General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI) and the Transport and Engineering Company.

Prime Contractor: Intercole Bolling Corp.

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Equipment/Materials: Procurement of plant equipment and related services for erection supervision, start up and operations training have been completed.

34) PROJECT TITLE: Caustic Soda/Chlorine Derivatives Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0101.2  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 19.1 (G/L)  
AD : 8/26/81  
AGD : 8/27/81  
TD/CP : met  
PACD : 7/1/84

Construction of a caustic soda and chlorine derivative facility. Inputs: A&E, plant equipment and materials.

Implementing Agency: General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI) and the Alexandria Oil and Soap Company

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Agreement has been concluded between A.I.D. and GCFI to terminate this subproject.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

35) PROJECT TITLE: El Nasr Steel Pipes  
Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0101.3  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 9.8 (G/L)  
AD : 7/81  
AGD : 7/30/81  
TE/CP : met  
PACD : 12/31/86  
TDD : 6/30/86

Project Description

Replacement of equipment for the production of longitudinal-weld steel with production capacity of 60,000 MT/yr. Pipe will be two to eight inches in diameter to API specifications.

Implementing Agency: General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI) and El Nasr Steel Pipes Company

Prime Contractor: Abbey Etna Co.

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Equipment/Materials: Contract awarded to Abbey Etna for a complete package of equipment and services, including supply of equipment and parts, licenses and know-how, detailed engineering, procurement services, supervision of erection and start-up, and operations training.

36) PROJECT TITLE: Egyptian Company  
for Refractories Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0101.4  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 19.9 (G/L)  
AD : 8/81  
AGD : 8/18/81  
TE/CP : met  
PACD : 5/31/88  
TDD : 11/31/88

Modernization of refractories production to produce about 95,000 MT/yr of various refractories.

Implementing Agency: General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI) & Egyptian Company for Refractories

Prime Contractor: A. P. Green/  
Kuljian

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Equipment/Materials: Contract was signed between the Egyptian Co for Refractories and A.P. Green/Kuljian for provision of a complete package of equipment and services, including supply of plant and equipment, licenses and know-how, detailed engineering, procurement services, supervision of erection and start-up, and operations training.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

Project Description

Contracting Activities

37) PROJECT TITLE: Gypsum  
Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0101.5  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 9.9 (G/L)  
AD : FY 82  
AGD : 5/4/82  
TD/CP : met  
PACD : 3/30/86  
TDD : 12/87

Development of a 300,000 MT/yr calcined gypsum plant.  
  
Implementing Agency: General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI) & the Sinai Manganese Co.

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Equipment/Materials: An RFF/LFB was issued to pre-qualified firms in January, 1983 for equipment and services including plant equipment, detailed engineering, procurement services, supervision of erection and start up, and operations training. Evaluation of proposals/bids received in May is still being conducted. Contract for rehabilitation of the town site was awarded to a local contractor.

38) PROJECT TITLE: National Metals  
Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0101.6  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 9.9 (G/L)  
AD : FY 82  
AGD : 5/4/82  
TD/CP : met  
PACD : 12/31/86  
TDD : 6/30/86

Expansion of melting capacity and installation of continuous casting facilities for the production of 160,000 MT/yr of steel billets.

Implementing Agency: General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI) and the National Metals Co.

Prime Contractor: Rokop Corp.

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PL 632-9735

Equipment/Materials: Contract was awarded to Rokop for the provision of two electric ore furnaces, casting equipment and other materials plus final engineering, supervision of erection and start up, and operations training.

EGYPT

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
39) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u>	: SCRNAGA Clay	Modernization of two plants one to produce 30,000 MT/yr of 100-600 mm pipe and the other to produce 10,000 MT/yr of 100-300 mm pipe.  <u>Implementing Agency:</u> General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI) and The SORNAGA Company  <u>Project Officer:</u> J. Carroll NE/PD 632-9735	<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Negotiations are still in process for the provision of plant equipment and related services.
<u>Sewer Pipes Subproject</u>			
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 263-G101.7		
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1981		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LCP)</u>	: 9.9 (G/L)		
<u>AD</u>	: FY 82		
<u>AGD</u>	: 5/4/82		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: met		
<u>PACD</u>	: 3/31/86		
<u>TDD</u>	: 5/88		
40) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u>	: KAHA Food		
<u>Processing Subproject</u>			
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 263-0101.8		
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1981		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LCP)</u>	: 10.0 (G/L)		
<u>AD</u>	: FY 82		
<u>AGD</u>	: 5/4/82		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: met		
<u>PACD</u>	: 12/31/84		

EGYPT

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
41) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> El Mex Salines <u>Subproject</u> <u>PROJECT NO.</u> : 263-0101.9 <u>FISCAL YEAR</u> : 1981 <u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u> : 5.5(G/L) <u>AD</u> : FY 82 <u>AGD</u> : 6/16/82 <u>TD/CP</u> : met <u>PACD</u> : 5/31/85 <u>TDD</u> : n/avail.		Renovation/replacement of obsolete salt production facility to produce 200,000 MT/year of fine washed salt at the El Mex plant in Alexandria.  <u>Implementing Agencies:</u> GOFI and El Nasr Salines Company  <u>Prime Contractor:</u> STV Engineers  <u>Project Officer:</u> J. Carroll NE/PD 632-9735	<u>Construction:</u> STV will provide construction supervision.  <u>Architecture &amp; Engineering:</u> STV will provide engineering design, procurement services, and preparation of IFBs.  <u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Refinery and materials handling and related equipment. STV is developing the IFBs.
42) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Environmental <u>Subproject</u> <u>PROJECT NO.</u> : 263-0101.10 <u>FISCAL YEAR</u> : 1981 <u>AUTHORIZED (LCP)</u> : 24.4(G/L) <u>AD</u> : 8/26/81 <u>AGD</u> : 8/31/78 <u>TD/CP</u> : met <u>PACD</u> : 5/31/88 <u>TDD</u> : n/avail.		Industrial pollution abatement for a number of industries. Emphasis is on the solution of significant industrial waste and air pollution problems through the use of improved industrial processes and pollution control equipment.  <u>Implementing Agencies:</u> GOFI  <u>Prime Contractor:</u> Weston Intl.  <u>Project Officer:</u> J. Carroll NE/PD 632-9735	<u>Architecture &amp; Engineering:</u> Weston International is analyzing ways to reduce industrial pollution in 14 industries.  <u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Following analysis and formulation of specific activities for pollution abatement, IFBs will be developed for procurement of industrial process/pollution control equipment.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

Project Description

Contracting Activities

43) PROJECT TITLE: IPP-Industrial  
Management Training  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0101.11  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.6 (G/L)  
AD : 8/78  
AGD : 8/31/78  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
PACD : 5/31/88  
TDD : n/avail.

The American University in Cairo (AUC) will provide in-country training, for approximately 825 mid-level professional employees from the Ministry of Industry and various public sector companies likely to be directly involved in planned rehabilitation and modernization projects under the IPP.

Technical Assistance: AUC is requesting six months extension to program duration at no additional cost to reduce burden on AUC facility and staff.

Implementing Agency: General Organization for Industrialization (GOFI)

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

44) PROJECT TITLE: IPP-Trenco Management  
Assistance  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0101.12  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .5 (G/L)  
AD : 8/78  
AGD : 8/31/78  
TE/CP : n/avail.  
PACD : 5/31/88  
TDD : n/avail.

To assist TRENCO to undertake improvement in its management information systems, with the goal of installing a cost effective approach to management's need for timely information.

Equipment/Materials: -Project as amended to include purchasing of software packages and additional training.

Implementing Agency: General Organization for Industrialization (GOIF)

Contractors: Price Waterhouse;  
A. T. Kearney

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

45) PROJECT TITLE: Shoubrah El Kheima  
Thermal Power Plant  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0030  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 190.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 190.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 153.6  
DISBURSED : 119.4  
AD : 8/25/81  
AGD : 8/29/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/86  
PACD : 6/30/86  
TDD : 3/31/87  
NEXT EVAL : 4/1/86

Project Description

Construction of a 900 MW thermal power generation plant at Shoubrah El Kheima near Cairo. Project is being cofinanced with the World Bank and a number of other donors. Inputs: Architect/Engineering services and four major equipment packages.

Implementing Agency: Egyptian Electricity Authority (EEA)

Contractors: Overseas Bechtel, Inc. (OEI); Westinghouse; TransAmerica Delaval; and Southwestern

Project Officer: C. Patalina  
NE/PE 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Architecture and Engineering: Overseas Bechtel, Inc. is providing design and supervision of construction services for the entire power plant, including the Shoubrah Interconnect.

Equipment: AIL is financing four major equipment packages as follows: (1) Turbine package has been awarded to Westinghouse; (2) Pump package has been awarded to TransAmerica Delaval; (3) Condensers package has been awarded to Southwestern; and (4) Controls and panels have been awarded to Westinghouse.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

46) PROJECT TITLE: Agriculture  
Mechanization  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0031  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 40.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 40.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 19.8  
DISBURSED : 13.5  
AD : 8/29/79  
AGD : 9/15/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/1/85  
PACC : 9/1/85  
TDD : 6/1/86  
NEXT EVAL : 6/15/84

Project Description

The six-year project is designed to support the development of mechanization in Egypt with particular focus on a sound plan, implementation and support for future mechanization programs. The specific purpose of this project is to relieve constraints in order to have a more productive conduct of certain on-going mechanization activities where GOE interest & returns are high, to finance experimentation with certain types of mechanized activities that currently seem appropriate and to assist in the development of elements that are currently missing, but needed and are wanted by ARE for the planning & support of future activities. Inputs: Technical Assistance; commodities; credits funds; and capitalization.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture

Contractor: Lewis Berger, Int.; Checchi and Co; and Development Alternatives, Inc. (Host Country Contracts)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Equipment/Materials: Future IFEs will be advertised in the Commerce Business Daily.

Evaluation: Final evaluation will be performed by one AID direct hire and one local PSC.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

47) PROJECT TITLE: Urban Health  
 Delivery Systems  
 PROJECT NO. : 263-0065  
 FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
 AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 37.3(G)  
 OBL. THRU FY 82 : 37.3  
 SUBOBLIGATED : 12.5  
 DISBURSED : 8.8  
 AD : 8/18/81  
 AGD : 8/26/81  
 TD/CP : met  
 TDDA : n/appl.  
 PACD : 1/31/86  
 TDD : 10/30/86  
 NEXT EVAL : 10/84

Project Description

To demonstrate delivery systems capable of providing curative and preventive care to the majority of urban residents at costs affordable to the GOE.  
Inputs: Technical assistance, participant training, equipment and supplies, construction and renovation.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health (MOH)

Contractors: Technical Assistance Westinghouse Health Systems; Health Sector Assessment - ECTOR. A&E - Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall (DMJM) Kidde (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: H. Wise  
 NE/TECH 632-9175

Contracting Activities

Construction: Prequalification notice published for construction of Center for Social and Preventative Medicine in June 1983 and for eight new urban health centers in Cairo in April 1983. Renovation of Cairo centers has not yet been completed.

Architecture and Engineering: (1) Host Country contract in place with Daniel, Mann, Johnson and Mendenhall/Kidde for design of eight new health centers in Cairo; (2) Local contract in place with Almera for renovations; (3) A&E contract awarded June 1983 for renovation II MCH clinics in Alexandria.

Technical Assistance: (1) Host Country Contract in place with Westinghouse Health Systems for long and short term advisor; (2) Local contract with ECTOR in place for data collection and analysis; (3) Personal Services Contract for intermittent consultant services, etc. (R. Emory); (4) Anticipated: TA to the Health Insurance Organization on management information systems.

Commodities: Vehicles ordered; medical equipment for health centers to be ordered through PIO/C in FY 84.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by one PSC.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

48) PROJECT TITLE: Major Cereals  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0070  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 47.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 47.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 47.0  
DISBURSED : 26.9  
AD : 7/17/79  
AGD : 7/25/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/85  
PACD : 6/30/85  
TDD : 12/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : 6/15/85

Project Description

The Major Cereals, Legume and Forage Research and Extension Project is designed to provide new information and knowledge for increased crop capabilities. This will be accomplished by establishing a coordinated research/extension program and developing a cadre of well-qualified researchers and extension specialists. This highly trained cadre will then focus on identifying and eliminating constraints to cereal grain production on farmers' fields. The thrust of the project will be directed toward administrative restructuring and improving capabilities in research, extension and farming systems research. Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities, training, construction and supportive materials.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA).

Prime Contractor: Consortium for International Development (CID) New Mexico State University (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: The prime contractor is in place.

Equipment/Materials: A contract will be signed with a U.S. firm for the installation of seed cleaning equipment in four locations in Egypt.

EGYPT

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>
49) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Telecommunications Equipment II	
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 263-0075
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1979
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 80.0(G)
<u>OBL. THRU FY 79</u>	: 80.0
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: 80.0
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: 37.8
<u>AD</u>	: 8/4/79
<u>AGD</u>	: 8/29/79
<u>TD/CP</u>	: met
<u>TDDA</u>	: 3/31/85
<u>PACD</u>	: 3/31/85
<u>TDD</u>	: 12/31/85
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: n/appl.

Project Description

Repair, replacement and rehabilitation of the Egypt telecommunications sector. This project will focus on the replacement of antiquated rotary exchanges in Cairo with electronic exchanges.

Implementing Agency: Arab Republic of Egypt, National Telecommunications Organization (ARENTO)

Prime Contractor: A. D. Little, Intl. (ADLI), Sub-contractor: Continental Page Consultants, Inc.

Project Officer: A. Hotvedt  
NE/PD 632-8262

Contracting Activities

Construction: Required civil works construction for new exchange buildings have been contracted with Egyptian firms by ARENTO.

Architecture & Engineering: Monitoring of the installation of telephone switching systems and associated outside plant (primarily cable) is being performed by Arthur L. Little, International assisted by their sub-contractor Continental-Page Consultants, Inc.

Equipment/Materials: Contracts have been awarded and are in effect with: (a) American Telephone and Telegraph International for eight telephone exchanges to be provided with Electronic Switching Systems; (b) Ford Aerospace and Communications International for the associated telephone outside plant. The first telephone exchange cut-over (operational) was the Maadi exchange of 20,000 lines in a suburb of Cairo on December 15, 1983. A second exchange is scheduled for cut-over in March.

Evaluation: An evaluation team is in the process of selection and is anticipated to be in-country in April 1984. This will be a final evaluation for Telecommunications I and on interim evaluation for Telecommunications II and III.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

50) PROJECT TITLE: Small Farmer  
Production  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0079  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 25.0(G)  
OEL. THRU FY 82 : 25.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 12.6  
DISBURSED : 10.7  
AD : 8/15/79  
AGD : 9/15/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 7/31/85  
PACD : 9/1/85  
TDD : 4/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : 7/31/85

Project Description

To provide small farmers in three governorates (27 villages) with sufficient credit to enable them to adopt improved technology. The credit program would be carried out by elements of an improved agriculture credit system and is expected to include new village banks and cooperative groups. The establishment of bank financed agribusiness will improve employment opportunities in the rural areas.  
Inputs: Technical assistance, participant training, commodities, loan fund capitalization.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: Agriculture Cooperative Development International (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

The contractor is in place. No additional contracting opportunities exist at this time.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

51) PROJECT TITLE: Agricultural  
Cooperative Marketing  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0095  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.0 (OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 4.9  
DISBURSED : 4.7  
AD : 8/15/79  
AGD : 9/15/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 3/1/84  
PACD : 9/1/83  
TDD : 6/1/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To improve the marketing system for fruits and vegetables through: (1) strengthening the pilot cooperative's technical & administrative capacity for developing and executing sound marketing policies and programs aimed at encouraging the production of quality fruits & vegetables at minimum cost to consumers; (2) the provision of "seed capital" so that the pilot cooperative will have adequate capital to expand memberships and to increase the size and number of production loans; and (3) providing basic physical infrastructure for a pilot cooperative marketing activity.  
Inputs: Technical assistance, training, commodities, and loan capital.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: Cooperative League of the U.S.A. (CLUSA)  
(Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Project will be dropped from future reports.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

52) PROJECT TITLE: Small Scale Agricultural Activities  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0096  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 4.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 1.7  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.5  
DISBURSED : 1.3  
AD : 7/30/79  
AGD : 9/4/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/85  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : 3/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr. FY 84

Project Description

This project is designed to introduce, adapt and extend technologies appropriate to rural needs; begin the process of developing an Egyptian institutional capability in appropriate technology development and extension; and to increase rural employment opportunities by increasing the activities of small rural machine shops. Inputs: Technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: Chemonics, Inc. (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
 NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Evaluation: The final evaluation will be performed by one local PSC.

53) PROJECT TITLE: Private Investment Encouragement Fund (PIE)  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0097  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 33.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 33.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : .9  
DISBURSED : .8  
AD : 9/21/79  
AGD : 9/22/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 6/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : 10/84

To provide funding for medium, long-term and equity participation to private sector projects with additional co-financing by participating banks. Additional funding is provided for Fund implementation, training in project appraisal and studies of long-term finance in Egypt.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
 NE/PD 632-9735

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance was provided by Robert R. Nathan Associates.

Evaluation: A contractor will be selected to perform the evaluation.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

54) PROJECT TITLE: Alexandria Waste-  
water Expansion  
PROJECT NC. : 263-0100  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 198.6(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 166.0  
OBL. FY 84 : 31.9  
SUBOBLIGATED : 20.9  
DISBURSED : 23.8  
AD : 9/29/83  
AGD : 11/10/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/30/87  
PACD : 9/30/87  
TDDA : 3/31/88  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Expand, improve and upgrade the existing sewerage collection, conveyance and disposal systems with the purpose of providing adequate sewerage services for the present 2 million inhabitants of the city of Alexandria and for the projected population through the year 2000. Inputs: Technical assistance in engineering and management systems, design and supervision of construction and U.S. dollar costs of construction.

Implementing Agency: Alexandria General Organization for Sanitary Drainage (AGOSD)

Contractor: Perini

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: Rehabilitation and expansion of two major treatment plants, construction of five pump stations and construction of numerous collection systems are planned under Phase I of the project. Bids have been received and a construction contract for two major pump stations has been awarded to Perini. AGOSD plans to solicit bids from U.S. construction firms to construct a major tunnel.

Architecture and Engineering: The Wastewater Consultants group (WWCG), a joint venture of CH2M - Hill and Metcalf & Eddy, as well as two Egyptian firms, are providing design and supervision of construction for the project.

Technical Assistance: Boyle Engineering in association with Arthur Young and Company are providing engineering and management systems assistance.

Evaluation: An evaluation to assess achievements toward goal/purpose will probably be scheduled for 1985.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

55) PROJECT TITLE: Private Sector  
Feasibility Studies  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0112  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 5.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.0  
DISBURSED : 2.0  
AD : 9/20/79  
AGD : 9/22/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 12/31/84  
PACD : 9/30/85  
TDD : 9/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr.

Project Description

Grant provides the Investment Authority with funds and technical assistance to undertake several activities to encourage U.S. firms to invest in Egypt: (a) cost-sharing program to partially reimburse feasibility study costs incurred by U.S. firms; (b) conduct 10 sector studies and disseminate them to U.S. and other investors. Inputs: Technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Free Zone & Investment Authority-Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Contractor: Chase World Info. Corporation

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Chase World Information Corporation contract has been completed (sector studies). Egyptian Investment Authority has approved the undertaking of 22 feasibility studies.

Evaluation: A PSC will be selected to perform the evaluation.

EGYPTPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

56) PROJECT TITLE: Sinai Planning  
Studies  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0113  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 2.7  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.7  
DISBURSED : 2.7  
AD : 9/19/79  
AGD : 9/22/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/83  
TDD : 6/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

The project is assisting the GOE to identify, investigate, and evaluate priority reconstruction and development projects in the Sinai by providing funds for technical planning, feasibility studies and commodities that are directly related to these activities. Inputs: U.S. consulting services

Contractor: Dames and Moore, Inc.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Development (MOD) and Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: S. Schacknies  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: There are no further contracting activities under this project.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

57) PROJECT TITLE: Applied Science  
& Technology Research Phase II  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0016  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 24.4(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 24.4  
SUBOBLIGATED : 22.5  
DISBURSED : 11.1  
AD :12/4/76  
AGD :3/29/77  
TD/CP :11/31/80  
TDDA :1/84  
PACD :10/1/85  
TDD :7/1/86  
EVAL :11/84

Project Description

The project represents the second phase of an effort to improve the effectiveness of Egypt's scientific and technological (S&T) resources in applied research directed toward national development goals and end users. The project seeks broad institutional and attitudinal change in Egypt's S&T community through demonstrating specific processes and methods by which the community can become productively involved in key sectors of the economy.  
Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities, training.

Implementing Agency: Academy of Scientific Research & Technology (ASRT)

Contractor: National Academy of Science (NAS); University of Wisconsin; Georgia Institute of Technology; PASA: National Bureau of Standards (NBS), & National Institutes of Health (NIH)

Project Officer: C. Coleman  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: University of Wisconsin is providing technical assistance in Instrumentation Technology. Georgia Institute of Technology is providing technical assistance and training in the science and technology information component. National Bureau of Standards is providing training and technical assistance for usage, maintenance, repair and calibration of laboratory equipment. National Institutes of Health is providing training and technical assistance in the areas of maintenance and repair. National Academy of Sciences provides various services necessary for project implementation, including policy planning and management, research and development, and demonstration. All contracts are finalized.

Equipment/Materials: University of Wisconsin is responsible for procuring all equipment and supplies.

Evaluation: Project will be evaluated by in-house team.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

58) PROJECT TITLE: Industrial  
Productivity Improvement (IPI)  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0090  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 39.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 39.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 5.8  
DISBURSED :  
AD : See  
AGD : Individual  
TD/CP : Project  
TDDA : Date  
PACD : Sheet  
TDD :  
NEXT EVAL :

Project Description

This project groups together industry-oriented activities to form the basis for an integrated industrial technical assistance program. The subprojects forming Industrial Productivity Improvement function as interrelated and complementary activities supporting a broad approach to industrial productivity improvement. This project is composed of four subprojects. They are: (1) Management Development for Productivity; (2) Industrial Technology Application; (3) Vocational Training for Productivity (4) Innovative Productivity Activities.

Implementing Agency: See individual sub-projects

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

See individual subprojects.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

59) PROJECT TITLE: Industrial Productivity Improvement: Management Development for Productivity Subproject (MDP)  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0090.1  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 8.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 8.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 8.0  
DISBURSED : 2.1  
AD : 8/29/80  
AGD : 9/22/83  
TD/CP : 4/1/81  
TDDA : 3/30/88  
PACD : 6/30/87  
TDD : 3/30/88  
NEXT EVAL : 8/84

Project Description

MDP is designed to increase industrial productivity by improving management in approximately 40 private and public sector firms, and increase the demand for and supply of effective management and organization development consulting services in Egypt. Each participating firm will receive 33 weeks of diagnostic, training, and intensive on-site consulting services. Inputs: Training and Technical Assistance.

Implementing Agency: U. S. Joint Business Council & other institutions and the Ministry of Industry

Contractor: Westinghouse Overseas Service Corporation

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Westinghouse Overseas Service Corp. is providing technical assistance to assist the U.S. Joint Business Council to improve the management in public and private industrial organizations.

Equipment/Material: The education material and equipment will be provided by Westinghouse.

Evaluation: A reconnaissance evaluation design team has just completed a strategy paper for conducting an ongoing evaluation for all four subactivities of this project. A formal evaluation is scheduled to be conducted in the fourth quarter FY 84.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

60) PROJECT TITLE: Industrial Productivity Improvement: Vocational Training for Productivity Sub-project

PROJECT NO. : 263-0090.2  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 17.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 17.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 13.4  
DISBURSED : 1.6  
AD : 8/13/81  
AGD : 9/27/81  
TD/CP : 1/27/82  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 6/30/87  
TDD : 3/30/88  
NEXT EVAL : 8/84

Project Description

The project will contribute to raising industrial productivity by improving worker's skills. It will assist the Ministry of Industry to improve the relevancy and quality of its training programs by strengthening employer consultative councils and other contacts with industry, analyzing industry's skill needs; developing appropriate curricula and instructional materials, and upgrading instructors. It will also assist industrial enterprises to plan and implement training programs, develop skill standards and trade tests, and train Ministry and industry training managers. In addition, the project will strengthen the PVTE's capability to plan, manage, and maintain innovative and efficient training, and purchasing required for industrial training equipment. The project will be implemented primarily in Alexandria and the Middle Delta although some activities will take place in Cairo.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Industry, Productivity and Vocational Training Department (MOI/PVTD)

Contractor: RCA Service Co.

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
NE/TECh 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: RCA Service Co. is providing technical assistance to the Productivity and Vocational Training Department of the Ministry of Industry to improve industrial worker skills.

Evaluation: A.I.D. direct hire, PASA, and contract personnel will conduct the evaluation.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

61) PROJECT TITLE: Industrial Productivity Improvement: Industrial Technology Application (ITA) Sub-project  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0090.3  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 10.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 10.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 6.6  
DISBURSED : 1.1  
AD : 9/26/81  
AGD : 9/27/81  
TD/CP : 5/30/82  
TDDA : 3/30/88  
PACD : 6/30/87  
TDD : 3/30/88  
NEXT EVAL : 8/84

Project Description

This project is designed to increase industrial productivity and employment in private and public sector firms by helping them make more productive use of existing technology, assisting in the identification, assessment, introduction, and use of suitable new technology, and increasing the demand for and supply of industrial engineering and management consulting services in Egypt. The American contractor, working with the industrial outreach services being created in the implementing agency, will provide short-term diagnostic, technical-information consulting, and training services.

Implementing Agency: Engineering and Industrial Design and Development Center (EIDDC) in the Ministry of Investment and International Cooperation (MIIC)

Contractor: Georgia Technical Institute

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Georgia Technical Institute will provide technical assistance to the EIDDC in developing new industrial technology.

Equipment/Material: Contract to be let.

Evaluation: A.I.D. direct hire, PASA and contract personnel will conduct the evaluation.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

62) PROJECT TITLE: Industrial  
Productivity Improvement:  
Innovative Productivity  
Activities Subproject  
PROJECT NG. : 263-009C.4  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 3.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 3.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.0  
DISBURSED : .4  
AD : 9/25/81  
AGD : 9/27/81  
TD/CP : n/avail  
TDDA : 6/30/87  
PACD : 6/30/87  
TDD : 12/31/87  
NEXT EVAL : 8/84

Project Description

This subactivity will fund selected small experimental or pilot type interventions in industrial productivity; studies and analytical work on issues of industrial efficiency, management and organization that impact on productivity; limited management or other services to industry; and on an adhoc basis special training, observation trips, and conferences.

Implementing Agency: Ministry  
of Economy & Economic Coopera-  
tion (MEEC)

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Short-term technical assistance to feeder industries in garment and automotive sectors, and assistance to the Engineering and Industrial Design and Development Center (EIDDC) will be required. RFP for design fabrication and operation of clay brick factor issued in Commerce Business Daily.

Evaluation: A.I.D. direct hire, PASA, and contract personnel will perform the evaluation concurrent with the other three subactivities.

EGYPT

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>
63) <u>PROJECT TITLE: Minerals, Petroleum Groundwater Assessment</u>	
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 263-0105
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1980
<u>AUTHORIZED (LCP)</u>	: 37.2(G)
<u>OBL. THRU FY 80</u>	: 20.7
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: 8.1
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: 5.1
<u>AD</u>	: 9/19/80
<u>AGD</u>	: 9/28/80
<u>TD/CP</u>	: 7/31/82
<u>TDDA</u>	: 3/31/85
<u>PACD</u>	: 9/30/87
<u>TDD</u>	: 6/30/88
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: 3/86

Project Description

The purpose of this project is to improve the organization of current data on potential mineral and petroleum resources and groundwater necessary for development, compile reports on newly surveyed areas of potential mineral, petroleum and related groundwater resources, and develop GOE institutional capacity to acquire, analyze and disseminate data on potentially commercial mineral and petroleum resources. Inputs: Technical assistance, equipment, materials, and vehicles.

Implementing Agency: Coordinating Body: Academy for Scientific Research and Technology (ASRT). Sub-implementing agencies: General Petroleum Corporation; Desert Research Institute; Remote Sensing Institute; and Geological Survey and Mining Authority

Contractors: Bendix Field Engineering Corporation; Dr. David Snow (PSC)

Project Officer: S. Schacknies  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: A Personal Services Contract with senior geologist, Dr. David Snow, to serve as A.I.D. Project Coordinator through June 9, 1985 has been signed. A contract was signed by Bendix Field Engineering Corporation to provide technical assistance for minerals, groundwater and remote sensing through June 14, 1986.

Equipment/Material: A Project Implementation Order /Commodities (PIC/C) is under preparation for the required equipment and materials.

Anticipated Procurement Activities: Vehicles will be procured through the General Services Administration (GSA).

Evaluation: Mid-term evaluation will be performed by three to four person contract team.

EGYPTPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

64) PROJECT TITLE: Peace Fellowship  
Project  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0110  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 54.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 54.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 29.1  
DISBURSED : 22.3  
AD : 1/7/82  
AGD : 4/2/81  
TD/CP : 8/13/80  
TDDA : 12/30/85  
PACD : 12/30/85  
TDD : 09/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : 11/85

Project Description

To strengthen and extend the pool of trained manpower available to assist with Egyptian development efforts. This project will provide 1900 Egyptian potential leaders to study for up to two years in disciplines critical to the country's economic and social development.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Education

Project Officer: J. Swallow  
 NE/TECH 632-1078

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: America-Mideast Educational and Training Services (AMIDEAST) is administering the participant training program for the Ministry of Education both in Egypt and the U. S.

Evaluation: A.I.D. direct hire and contract personnel will conduct the evaluation.

65) PROJECT TITLE: Vehicle Maintenance

Training  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0114  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 4.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 4.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 4.2  
DISBURSED : 3.4  
AC : 4/15/80  
AGD : 7/21/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/15/84  
TDD : 3/15/85  
NEXT EVAL : 6/84

To assist the General Syndicate for Land Transport (GSLT) to develop a heavy vehicle maintenance training center to upgrade skills and improve work habits of workers, thus increasing the efficiency of vehicle maintenance systems and improving the quality of bus and truck transport services to the public.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Industry

Contractor: RCA Service Company  
 (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
 NE/TECH 632-3228

Technical Assistance: RCA is providing technical assistance to the GSLT to develop a heavy vehicle maintenance center.

Equipment/Material: RCA is responsible for providing the tools and equipment for the Center.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by one U.S. PSC and one local PSC.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

66) PROJECT TITLE: Tax Administration  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0115  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 3.7(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 3.7  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.7  
DISBURSED : 1.3  
AD : 8/28/80  
AGD : 5/19/83  
TD/CP : 6/30/83  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACE : 6/30/85  
TDD : 3/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To improve the institutional capability of the Department of Taxation. Project focuses on the administration of the GOE's personnel and business income tax systems. Technical assistance is concentrated in three areas: Establishment of a tax training institute (TTI); automatic data processing (ADP); and Organization and management (primary sub-projects in examination and collection).  
Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities.

Implementing Agency: Department of Taxation, Ministry of Finance

Contractor: IRS (PASA)

Project Officer: J. Nandy  
NE/TECH 632-1952

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Advisory support services, including on-site long-term advisors, establishment of a tax training institute, automatic data processing capability, and pilot projects in organization and management of collections and examinations, will be accomplished under the PASA with IRS. In February 1983, a 1.6 million dollar amendment increased the LCP to 3.7 million dollars and provided for an 18 month extension of the project to fund two additional full-time, rather than TLY, advisors and a computer needs study for the the Department of Taxation.

Equipment/Materials: Commodities for automation and training courses are included in PASA with IRS.

Evaluation: A PES was recently completed and submitted to AIL/W for review. The evaluation showed that the project at an early stage of institutional evolution and it thoroughly treated progress toward attainment of project objectives. An ALP evaluation and computer needs study will begin soon.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

67) PROJECT TITLE: Agriculture  
Management Development  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0116  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 5.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 3.1  
DISBURSED : 1.7  
AD : 8/7/80  
AGD : 8/26/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/85  
PACD : 6/30/85  
TDD : 12/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : 7/1/85

Project Description

The project will assist the Grantee to establish a Center for Management Development (CMD). The CMD will continue the training program begun under the pilot project "Agricultural Sector Implementation Project", with modifications, and will, in addition, carry out management analysis directed toward solving management problems of the Ministry of Agriculture and conduct a program of special courses in management for employees of the Ministry and related organizations serving the agricultural sector. Inputs: Technical assistance, construction, training, and commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: Westinghouse Electric Corp. (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

No additional contracting opportunities exist at this time.

Evaluation: Mid-term evaluation to be performed by AIE direct hire personnel.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

68) PROJECT TITLE: Telecommunications  
Equipment III  
PROJECT NO. : 263-C117  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 122.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 122.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 45.5  
DISBURSED : 13.0  
AD : 12/28/79  
AGD : 12/30/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 12/31/86  
PACD : 12/31/86  
TDD : 9/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

Project Description

Improve the present telecommuni-  
cations system in Alexandria by  
replacing three obsolete tele-  
phone exchanges with modern Elec-  
tronic Switching Systems (ESS)  
and the associated outside plant  
and by providing additional  
equipment and technical assis-  
tance. Inputs: Construction,  
A&E services, technical assis-  
tance, equipment and materials.

Implementing Agency: Arab Repub-  
lic of Egypt National Telecommu-  
nications Organization (ARENTO)

Prime Contractor: Arthur D.  
Little-International; Sub-Con-  
tractor: Continental Page Con-  
sultants, Inc.

Project Officer: A. Hotvedt  
NE/PD 632-8262

Contracting Activities

Construction: Required civil works construction  
associated with the project have been provided by  
ARENTO through contracts with Egyptian firms.

Architecture & Engineering: Monitoring of the in-  
stallation and integration of switches and outside  
plant into the telephone system is being performed  
by Arthur D. Little, International and Continental-  
Page Consultants.

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance is being  
provided by Arthur D. Little International and  
Continental-Page Consultants.

Equipment/Materials: Contracts have been awarded  
and are in effect with: (a) American Telephone and  
Telegraph International for the Electronic Switching  
Systems; (b) Ford Aerospace and Communications  
International for the associated outside telephone  
plant. A contract has been awarded to the Alston  
Company for a telephone traffic measuring system.  
Responses for Air-Conditioning Systems have been  
received in Cairo and a contract has been awarded.

EGYPTPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

69) PROJECT TITLE: University  
Linkages (UL)  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0118  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 27.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 17.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 17.5  
DISBURSED : 4.5  
AD : 9/19/80  
AGD : 9/28/80  
TD/CP : 1/31/81  
TDDA : 9/27/86  
PACD : 9/27/86  
TDD : 6/27/87  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To mobilize a selected portion of Egyptian university faculty to direct, enhance and supplement their efforts toward Egyptian development problem-solving. The project will direct 1) problem-solving activities focused on priority Egyptian development problems, 2) internal capacity building in support of proposed or ongoing problem-solving, and 3) limited internal capacity building to produce superior graduates in critical skills areas. The purpose is to be accomplished by providing a grant to the Egyptian Supreme Council (SCU) which will act as the central disbursement agent and program manager for a wide variety of sub-project to be jointly carried out by Egyptian and American universities.

Implementing Agency: Supreme Council of Universities (SCU)

Contractor: Arthur D. Little International (ADLI)

Project Officer: J. Swallow  
NE/TECH 632-1078

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Arthur D. Little International (ADLI) was selected by the Supreme Council of Universities (SCU) to coordinate all joint activities to be carried out by Egyptian and American universities under this project.

Equipment/Material: The Foreign Relations Coordinating Unit (FRCU), with the approval of USAID/Cairo, is responsible for providing equipment and supplies.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

70) PROJECT TITLE: Suez Community  
Health Personnel Training  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0136  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 13.2 (G)  
CBL. THRU FY 83 : 13.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : 13.2  
LISBURSED : 3.8  
AD : 2/22/80  
AGD : 6/14/82  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 7/31/85  
PACD : 7/31/85  
TDD : 4/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To assist the GCE in improving health services, particularly primary health care, by initiating an integrated medical education and health services program which relates educational investment directly to the health needs of the people.  
Inputs: Technical assistance, training, commodities, and renovations.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health & Suez Canal University (SCU)

Contractor: Boston University (BU) Cooperative Agreement

Project Officer: H. Wise  
NE/TECH 632-9175

Contracting Activities

Construction: Health Center renovations are being conducted by the Ministry of Health and Suez Canal University under a FAR agreement. No U. S. contractor.

Technical Assistance: Long and short-term advisors are being provided by Boston University. Agreement signed.

Equipment/Materials: Library and teaching materials, medical equipment is being provided through Boston University.

Evaluation: External evaluation took place October 1983.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

71) PROJECT TITLE: Agriculture  
Data Collection and Analysis  
PROJECT NC. : 263-0142  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 3.6  
DISBURSED : .6  
AD : 8/7/80  
AGD : 8/26/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 2/28/86  
PACC : 8/31/85  
TDD : 5/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : 3rd Qtr.  
FY 84

Project Description

The project has two discrete, but closely inter-linked components. The first component focuses on improving the Ministry of Agriculture's capability to collect and make available accurate, useful and timely agricultural statistics to improve the data base. The second component is directed toward developing the Ministry's capabilities to carry out needed planning and analysis. Inputs: Technical assistance, training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: USDA (PASA)  
(Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECh 632-9262

Contracting Activities

The contractor is in place. No additional contracting opportunities exist at this time.

Evaluation: Mid-term evaluation to be conducted by three U.S. PSCs.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

72) PROJECT TITLE: Irrigation Management Systems  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0132  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 42.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 38.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 23.8  
DISBURSED : 10.2  
AD : 8/21/81  
AGD : 9/22/81  
TD/CP : 1/20/82  
TDDA : 7/31/87  
PACD : 7/31/87  
TDD : 4/30/88  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

Project Description

Improve the operating efficiency of the total irrigation system and strengthen the Ministry of Irrigation's operation, maintenance and planning capabilities. Inputs: Capital support for construction, technical assistance, & training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Irrigation (MCI)

Prime Contractor: Karza Engineering (Chicago)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
 NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: A contractor has been selected.

Equipment/Materials: Commodities will be procured locally.

73) PROJECT TITLE: Control of Diarrheal Diseases  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0137  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 26.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 26.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 4.3  
DISBURSED : .9  
AD : 9/25/81  
AGD : 8/8/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 9/30/88  
TDD : 6/30/88  
NEXT EVAL : 1st Qtr. FY 85

To develop and initiate programs to reduce infant and child mortality due primarily to diarrhea caused by dehydration. Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities, training, local costs.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health (MCH)

Contractor: John Snow Public Health Group, Inc.

Project Officer: H. Wise  
 NE/TECH 632-9175

Technical Assistance: Long-term and short-term technical advisors are being provided by the John Snow Public Health Group, Inc. Technical assistance advisors arrived mid-January 1983.

Equipment/Materials: Oral Rehydration Salts, production equipment and vehicles are being ordered.

Evaluation: External evaluation proposed with contract assistance. Evaluation will be performed by three PSCs.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

74) PROJECT TITLE: Basic Education  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0139  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LC?) : 85.0 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 39.0  
OBL. FY 84 : 46.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 36.3  
DISBURSED : 15.6  
AD : 8/26/83  
AGD : 11/10/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 6/30/88  
TDD : 3/31/89  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr.  
FY 84

Project Description

Project amendment was approved to expand project activities, i.e., increasing childrens' access to basic education through the construction of schools, provision of educational equipment and supplies, and assistance to the GOE in analyzing a variety of issues related to the improvement of basic education. Inputs: Construction Services, commodities, training, technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Education

Contractors: Academy for Educational Development and Creative Associates

Project Officer: C. Patalive  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Construction: Contracts are being let to local contractors for building new schools or adding classrooms onto existing structures.

Technical Assistance: Focus on curriculum design, teacher training, educational planning and cost analysis. Contract has been signed with the Academy for Educational Development.

Equipment/Materials: The project amendment provides for additional money for educational commodities and new contracts that will be awarded.

Evaluation: The evaluation will be performed by contract personnel.

EGYPTPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

75) PROJECT TITLE: Energy Policy  
 Planning, Renewable Energy  
 Field Testing, and Utility  
 Management: Energy Policy  
 Planning Subproject

PROJECT NO : 263-0123.1  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 8.5(G)  
OEL THRU FY 82 : 2.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.2  
DISBURSED : n/avail.  
AD : 5/13/82  
AGD : 8/29/82  
TD/CP : 5/31/83  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 12/31/86  
TDD : 9/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : 9/1/84

Project Description

The purpose of this subproject is to strengthen the Government of Egypt's (GOE) institutional capabilities to undertake integrated analyses and data collection and management in support of national energy planning and policy making. This is to be accomplished through technical assistance, training and the provision of computer hardware and software to the new Organization for Energy Planning, (OEP), under the Supreme Council for Energy.

Implementing Agency: Supreme Council on Energy

Contractor: Agronne National Laboratory (PASA)

Project Officer: J. Bever  
 NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: A Participating Agency Service Agreement (PASA) has been negotiated with Argonne National Laboratory for the provision of technical assistance in strengthening Egypt's energy planning and analytical capability. The assistance will be given in three components: (1) institution building; (2) professional development; (3) and special studies. This agreement is to be effective for one year, during which time a private contractor will be selected to implement the remaining three years of the four year project. Training: Both PASA and follow-on contractor will provide and arrange for on-the-job, short-term and adhoc, training for CEP and other agencies.

Equipment/Materials: Computer hardware and software will be identified and procured to assist OEP in energy analyses.

Evaluation: Mid-term evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire and U.S. local PSCs.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

76) PROJECT TITLE: Energy Policy  
Planning, Renewable Field Testing,  
and Utility Management: Renewable  
Energy Field Testing Subproject  
PROJECT NO: : 263-C123.2  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 48.0(C)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 5.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : .15  
DISBURSED : .1  
AD : 7/29/82  
AGE : 8/29/82  
TD/CP : 10/28/82  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 8/28/87  
TDD : 6/30/88  
NEXT EVAL. : 7/1/85

Project Description

The purpose of this project is to strengthen GOE institutional capabilities; to undertake integrated energy supply/demand analyses and data collection and management in support of national energy planning and policy making; to improve utility management in the Egyptian Electricity Authority and the Rural Electrification Authority; and to collect data and conduct field tests on selected renewable energy technologies which will permit a judgment as to the technical, economic and social feasibility of these systems in a variety of Egyptian industrial, agricultural and remote settings toward the optimum utilization of Egypt's energy resources for overall economic development.

Implementing Agency: Supreme  
Council on Energy

Project Officer: C. Coleman  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: A Request for Proposal (RFP) has been published for contracting with a private sector firm to manage the project. The management contractor will manage the actual field testing demonstrations in at least 12 different sites on the following technologies: solar process heat, photovoltaic power, wind power and solar thermal power. These technologies will have various applications. Training in renewable energy technologies will also be provided through a contract.

Evaluation: Mid-term evaluation will be performed by AIL direct hire and contract personnel.

EGYPT

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
77) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Production Credit		To provide short term credit to private sector productive enterprises for working capital purposes. <u>Inputs:</u> Technical assistance and training for participating banks.	<u>Technical Assistance:</u> Ministry of Investment Affairs and International Cooperation has signed financing request for bank Letters of Commitment.
<u>PROJECT NO</u>	: 263-0147		<u>Evaluation:</u> Interim evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire personnel.
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1982		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 68.0(G)		
<u>OBL. THRU FY82</u>	: 68.0		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: -0-		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: -0-		
<u>AD</u>	: 9/22/82	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Development Industrial Bank & Private Commercial Banks	
<u>AGD</u>	: 9/25/82		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: 12/24/83		
<u>TDDA</u>	: 3/31/85		
<u>PACD</u>	: 3/31/85		
<u>TDD</u>	: 12/31/85	<u>Project Officer:</u> J. Carroll	
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: 4th Qtr. FY 84	NE/PD 632-9735	
78) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Rehabilitation & Modernization of the Aswan High Dam Hydraulic Power Station		To finance foreign exchange costs of the design, engineering, model test, manufacture, transportation to the High Dam, test and acceptance of the twelve Francis-type Turbine Runners; and to replace obsolete, and/or repair inoperable high voltage circuit breakers, relays, meters and associated instrumentation.	<u>Construction:</u> Civil works activities associated with this project will be conducted by the Egyptian firm of Hidelco, which is a unit of the Egyptian Electricity Authority.
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 263-0160		<u>Architecture &amp; Engineering:</u> Since this is a turn-key project, the design, model, testing, manufacture, installation and integration of the runners in the hydro-electric plant will be accomplished by Allis-Chalmers.
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1982		<u>Technical Assistance:</u> The Bureau of Reclamation of the U. S. Department of the Interior is providing technical assistance to the EEA.
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 100.0 (G)		<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> The Invitations for Bid (IFB) for circuit-breakers, relays and associated control equipment have been completed and are currently being reviewed by EEA and the AID Mission prior to release.
<u>OBL. THRU FY 82</u>	: 85.0		<u>Evaluation:</u> Composition of evaluation team has not yet determined.
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: 57.7		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: 5.3		
<u>AD</u>	: 3/29/82	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Egyptian Electricity Authority (EEA)	
<u>AGD</u>	: 4/12/82		
<u>TE/CP</u>	: met	<u>Prime Contractor:</u> Turnkey contractor/manufacturer Allis Chalmers	
<u>TDDA</u>	: 7/1/90		
<u>PACD</u>	: 7/1/90		
<u>TDD</u>	: 4/1/91	<u>Project Officer:</u> A. Hotvedt	
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: n/avail.	NE/PD 632-8262	

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

79) PROJECT TITLE: Grain Storage II,  
Safaga  
PROJECT NO : 263-0165  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 80.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 80.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 58.8  
DISBURSED : 6.6  
AD : 9/23/82  
AGD : 9/25/82  
TD/CP : 3/9/83  
TDDA : 12/31/86  
PACD : 12/31/86  
TDD : 9/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

The project consists of a complete grain unloading, storage and handling complex. The facility will have pneumatic ship unloaders, bagged grain conveyor, bagging stations, bulk truck loading spouts served by two 100,000 m/t storage silos. Inputs: Architectural and engineering services, equipment and material.

Implementing Agency: General Authority for Supply Commodities (GASC), under the Ministry of Supply

Contractor: A&E: Black and Veatch International; Construction: Harbert-Howard Co.

Project Officer: L. Marshall  
NE/PD 632-9734

Contracting Activities

Construction: There are no contracting opportunities available in construction.

Architectural and Engineering: All A & E services are being provided by Black & Veatch, International.

Equipment/Material: Component suppliers for project equipment and material have already been placed under contract.

EGYPTPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

80) PROJECT TITLE: Decentralization  
Sector Support  
PROJECT NO : 263-0161  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 455.3(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 359.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : 251.0  
DISBURSED : 228.0  
AD : 8/12/82  
AGD : 6/30/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/87  
PACD : 6/30/87  
TDD : 3/31/88  
NEXT EVAL : 6/84

Project Description

Six Decentralization Project activities are grouped into a single assistance mode in order to establish a functioning national system of decentralized decision and budget processes for local development. This assistance mode is designed to help the GOE achieve its policy objective of economic and administrative decentralization. Each project activity in this decentralization portfolio has a discrete lower case activity purpose (see description of each activity on succeeding pages) consistent with the overall purpose and program goal of achieving economic and administrative decentralization.

Implementing Agency: Organization for the reconstruction of Egypt for Villages (ORDEV)

Project Officer: J. Grayzel  
NE/TECH 632-1952

Contracting Activities

Evaluation: USAID completed a detailed Decentralization Sector Assessment in January 1983 which evaluated the past and potential impact of this program. An update of the Sector Assessment will be done in the spring of 1984.

Other: See succeeding pages of discrete projects.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

81) PROJECT TITLE: Development  
Decentralization I  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0161.01  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LGP) : 26.2(G)  
OEL. THRU FY 81 : 26.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : 18.4  
DISBURSED : 18.4  
AD : 8/18/81  
AGD : 8/29/82  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 5/30/85  
PACD : 9/30/85  
TDD : 6/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

The project will assist the Organization for the Reconstruction and Development of Egyptian Villages (ORDEV) to develop financial viability and developmental capability of Village Councils. It consists of the following components: a) Establishment of a Local Development Fund (LDF) which will loan money to Village Councils for income-producing projects. The income produced will be used to augment the Village's own discretionary development funds; b) Establishment of an ORDEV Training Academy, which will provide training for local personnel; c) Establishment of a participant training program; d) Evaluation of LDF operations, impact on villages with LDF projects and operations of ORDEV Academy.  
Inputs: Technical assistance, in-country training, U.S. training commodities.

Implementing Agency: Organization for the Reconstruction of Egyptian Villages (ORDEV)

Contractor: Checchi & Co.

Project Officer: J. Nandy  
NE/TECH 632-1952

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Checchi and Company is providing technical assistance in areas of training, planning and management. The Blue Grass Consortium has provided management training in Lexington, KY. The Bluegrass contract ended in September.

Equipment/Materials: Checchi is responsible for procuring equipment and supplies.

Evaluation: A mid-project evaluation was performed by AID personnel and several contractors in December 1983.

EGYPT

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
82) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u>	Basic Village	Provides in rural villages in 20 governorates for the construction of small infrastructure projects, such as potable water systems, feeder roads, groundwater and sanitary drainage, abattoirs, and the lining of canals. The primary intent of the project is to strengthen the network of administrative/management processes and skills at village, district, and governorate levels in all participating governorates. Particular emphasis is placed on the involvement of the elected village councils. By the end of the project the choice and implementation of all sub-projects should be done at the village council level. This activity is funded from both ESF grant assistance and PL 480, Food for Peace, Title III programs.	<u>Technical Assistance:</u> A.I.D. contract provides technical and management assistance in monitoring and training. Through June 1983, 1,588 persons have attended training sessions. Additional management training was conducted in the U. S. from October through December, 1983. Future U. S. training is foreseen, but dates have not yet been determined.  <u>Equipment/Material:</u> Award of the IFB issued in April 1983 for the U.S. procurement of water pipes was made to Certainteed Corporation.  <u>Evaluation:</u> Evaluation is presently (2/84 - 3/84) being conducted by mixed team of PSC, AID/W and local PSC's as part of overall decentralization sector assessment.
<u>Services, Title III (BVS)</u>			
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 263-0161.02		
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1980		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LCP)</u>	: 145.0(G)(AID)		
	75.0 TitleIII		
<u>OBL. THRU FY 83</u>	: 145.0		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: 135.9		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: 127.7		
	Title III		
	75.4		
<u>AD</u>	: 8/28/80		
<u>AGD</u>	: 6/30/83		
<u>ID/CP</u>	: 2/1/83		
<u>TDDA</u>	: 8/31/85		
<u>PACD</u>	: 8/31/85		
<u>TDD</u>	: 5/31/86		
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: 3/84		
		<u>Implementating Agency:</u> Organization for the reconstruction of Egyptian Villages (ORDEV) and Interagency Committee on Basic Village Services	
		<u>Contractors:</u> Chemonics, Int'l; Certainteed Corporation	
		<u>Project Officer:</u> J. Grayzel NE/TECH 632-0488	

EGYPTPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

83) PROJECT TITLE: Mid-Egypt  
Provincial Cities  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0161.03  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 75.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 30.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 15.0  
DISBURSED : 8.2  
AD : 8/28/81  
AGD : 9/22/81  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : 8/30/86  
PACC : 8/30/86  
TDD : 5/31/87  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr.  
FY 84

Project Description

This project is designed to provide technical and capital assistance to the provincial cities of Fayoum, Beni Suef and Minia. Technical assistance will be provided by a U.S. Resident Advisor in each city supported by a Chief-of-Party in Cairo. The Resident Advisors provide advisory services in organization and program/project management. Capital assistance is provided primarily in the areas of water-wastewater system improvement and road paving. A major goal of the project is decentralization. To that end, the cities will have primary responsibility for project implementation.

Implementing Agency: GOE Inter Agency Steering Committee

Prime Contractor: Wilbur Smith and Associates (WSA)

Project Officer: J. Nandy  
NE/TECH 632-1952

Contracting Activities

Construction: Procurement for construction services and equipment have been successfully completed and much progress has been made in the cities toward self-sufficiency in the procurement of goods and services. Over 150 subprojects are completed or underway.

Architecture & Engineering: Subprojects include the procurement of local A&E consultants to assess water and sewer systems and recommend improvements.

Technical Assistance: General consultant, Wilbur Smith & Assoc., has been on the job for one year. The COP and one resident adviser were replaced. The WSA contract was amended in March to permit mapping and data collection in each city. Mapping has been completed and data collection has been completed with the exception of flow measurements.

Evaluation: An evaluation is being performed by AID personnel and a PSC in February/March 1984.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

84) PROJECT TITLE: Decentralization  
Support Fund (DSF)  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0161.04  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 100.0(G)  
OEL. THRU FY 83 : 100.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 37.1  
DISBURSED : 37.1  
AD : 9/25/80  
AGD : 6/30/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/87  
PACD : 6/30/87  
TDD : 3/31/88  
NEXT EVAL : 3/30/85

Project Description

The project will assist the G.O.E. in accelerating the process of administrative decentralization to rural governorates by increasing investment budgets under jurisdiction of the Governorates. The project will finance equipment requested by governorate officials necessary to improve government services benefiting a large number of the residents of the rural governorates, but not to establish or support commercial type enterprises nor to increase the governorates capacity to undertake new construction projects.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of  
Economy & Economic Cooperation  
(MEEC)

Project Officer: J. Grayzel  
NE/TECH 632-0488

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: A Technical Liaison Group (TLG) consisting of four Egyptian engineers assists the Governorates in determining the equipment appropriate to their needs.

Equipment/Materials: The TLG, after visiting all 21 of the participating Governorates, prepared a complete tabulation of all equipment required. Nineteen IFBs and RFQS have been issued. Awards for fifteen of them totaling \$41.5 million have been made. Additional IFBs of approximately \$8.7 million are scheduled in the near future. Equipment includes motorgraders, bulldozers, dump trucks, fire trucks, tractor trucks, water purification units and maintenance parts.

Evaluation: Evaluation is scheduled March 3, 1985. The Scope of Work and team composition has not yet been determined.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

85) PROJECT TITLE: Neighborhood  
Urban Services  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0161.05  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 89.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 54.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 48.5  
DISBURSED : 36.3  
AD : 8/18/81  
AGD : 6/30/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDEA : 9/30/86  
PACE : 9/30/86  
TDD : 6/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : 11/84

Project Description

This activity finances modest-sized (averaging LE 60,000) infrastructure improvements in selected low-income neighborhoods of Cairo and Alexandria to enhance the living conditions and economic climate in those areas. The public works programs are jointly identified, developed, and executed by local officials and residents in participating urban districts. While three-fourths of all the subprojects are implemented through the District Administrative Units, a large number of smaller activities are being conducted through local private voluntary organizations and neighborhood associations through a special grants committee. Inputs: Technical assistance and training.

Implementing Agency: Urban district governments; governorates; Inter-agency Advisory Committee (IAC); PVCs

Prime Contractor: Wilbur Smith and Associates and Intl. Science and Technology Institute (ISTI)

Project Officer: J. Nandy  
NE/TECH 632-4014

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Wilbur Smith and Associates is providing technical assistance in areas of development, implementation and management. International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI) provides for the evaluation component of the project.

Evaluation: The project was evaluated in July 1983. The next evaluation is scheduled for November 1984.

EGYPT

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
86) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u>	Technical/Cooperation and Feasibility Studies	This project will fund pre-project short-term technical services to improve the capacity and capability of ministries and agencies of the GOE to plan and implement development programs. <u>Inputs:</u> Technical assistance.  <u>Implementing Agency:</u> Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)  <u>Project Officer:</u> C. Fatalive NE/PD 632-9735	<u>Technical Assistance:</u> Advisory services will be contracted on an as needed basis.
<u>PROJECT NC.</u>	: 263-0102		
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1983		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 40.0(G)		
<u>OBL FY 83</u>	: 10.0		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: -0-		
<u>AD</u>	: 5/18/83		
<u>AGD</u>	: 8/9/83		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: 12/8/83		
<u>TDDA</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>PACD</u>	: 5/15/88		
<u>TDE</u>	: 1/15/89		
<u>NEXT EVAL.</u>	: n/avail.		

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

87) PROJECT TITLE: Population/Family  
Planning II  
PROJECT NO.: : 263-0144  
FISCAL YEAR: : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP): : 102.6(G)  
OBL. FY 83: : 20.0  
SUBOBLIGATED: : 8.0  
DISBURSED: : -0-  
AD: : 6/6/83  
AGD: : 6/30/83  
TE/CP: : n/avail.  
TDDA: : n/avail.  
PACD: : 9/30/87  
TDD: : 3/31/88  
NEXT EVAL: : n/avail.

Project Description

To assist the GOE in strengthening family planning services nationwide thereby increasing the number of couples actively practicing family planning. Since 1977 (under Family Planning I), this project has provided population program assistance in the areas of contraceptive supply, administrative support, information, education and communication, training and family planning service delivery programs in urban and rural areas. Sub-activities showing the most promising results are being expanded and improved in FYs 83 and 84. These include the private sector's social marketing program, the Family of the Future and the community based integrated social service and family planning program. FY 84 funds will be used to assist the MCH plan and implement a vigorous rural family planning campaign through its public health facilities, as well as continued support for physician and clinic staff training in family planning. The project is also providing assistance to CAPMAS for demographic data development and support for the 1986 household census. Inputs: Technical assistance, training and commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health (MOH)

Project Officer: L. Slobey  
NE/TECH 632-8341

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance will be required for the following: a) The Academy for Educational Development will assist the State Information Service for 24 person-months in the area of information, education and communication; b) The U.S. Census Bureau is assisting CAPMAS plan for the 1986 census; c) Triton Corporation will continue to assist the FOF contraceptive retail sales project for at least one more year; d) Assistance provided to the MCH for design of family planning outreach programs; and e) Operational support grant provided to the American University of Cairo to assist with integrated community social and family planning services delivery projects.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

88) PROJECT TITLE: Business Support  
and Investment  
PROJECT NO. : 263-0159  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 15.0(G)  
OBL. FY 83 : 9.1  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : FY 83  
AGD : 9/12/83  
TD/CP : 3/12/84  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/86  
TDD : 6/30/87  
NEXT EVAL. : n/avail.

Project Description

This grant will fund five planned activities to improve the private business environment in Egypt. The five activities are: 1) Capital Market Authority; 2) Strengthening accounting, financial reporting and auditing standards; 3) Legal and financial infrastructure Modernization; 4) Investment Authority; and 5) Technology Transfer (IESC).

Implementing Agency: Ministry for Investment Affairs and International Cooperation (MIIC)

Contractors: International Finance Corporation (IFC); National Association of Accountants (NAA); International Executive Service Corps (IESC)

Project Officer: J. Carroll  
NE/PD 632-9735

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: IESC, IFC and NAA will provide TA to three of the five activities. Scopes of Work for IFC and NAA are being prepared. A grant to the IESC has already been executed.

COMMODITY IMPORT PROGRAM

Commodities are procured by various Government of Egypt Ministries and organizations as allocated by the Ministry of Economy.

These procurements are periodically announced in the A.I.D. Export Opportunities Bulletin, published by A.I.D.'s Office of Small Business.

Evaluation: Impact evaluation scheduled for FY 84 to be performed by four-person team of contract personnel.

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

Project Description

1) PROJECT TITLE: Commodity Import Program  
PROJECT NO. : 263-K-052  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 250.0(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 250.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 250.0  
DISBURSED : 237.7  
AD : 5/11/79  
AGD : 2/21/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/22/83  
PACD : 10/22/84  
TDD : 3/17/85  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

To finance imports of machinery equipment, spare parts, industrial raw materials, semi-finished goods and consumables needed to increase domestic production.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-8274

2) PROJECT TITLE: Commodity Import Program  
PROJECT NO. : 263-K-601  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 85.0(G)\*  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 85.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 85.0  
DISBURSED : 74.8  
AD : 8/24/79  
AGD : 8/29/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 11/5/83  
PACD : 1/15/84  
TDD : 1/15/84  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

This \$85 million grant providing supplemental economic assistance to Egypt is in support of the Egyptian-Israeli peace agreement. The grant will finance urgently needed commodity imports.

\*Funded under FY 79 Middle East Peace Supplemental.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-8274

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

Project Description

3) PROJECT TITLE: Commodity Import Program  
PROJECT NO. : 263-K-053  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 30.0(L)\*  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 30.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 29.5  
DISBURSED : 28.7  
AD : 4/30/80  
AGD : 6/30/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 5/31/84  
PACD : 7/31/84  
TDD : 7/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

To finance imports of machinery, equipment, spare parts, industrial raw materials, semi-finished goods and consumables needed to increase domestic production.

\*Funded under FY 79 Middle East Peace Supplemental.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-8274

4) PROJECT TITLE: Commodity Import Program  
PROJECT NO. : 263-K-054  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 250.0(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 250.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 248.0  
DISBURSED : 225.5  
AD : 4/30/80  
AGD : 6/30/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 5/31/84  
PACD : 7/31/84  
TDD : 7/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

To finance imports of machinery, equipment, spare parts, industrial raw materials, semi-finished goods and consumables needed to increase domestic production.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-8274

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

5) PROJECT TITLE: Commodity Import Program  
PROJECT NO. : 263-K-602  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 55.0(G)\*  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 55.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 54.1  
DISBURSED : 50.9  
AD : 4/30/80  
AGD : 6/30/80  
TD/CP : 12/30/80  
TDDA : 8/6/83  
PACD : n/appl.  
TDD : 7/31/83  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

6) PROJECT TITLE: Commodity Import Program  
PROJECT NO. : 263-K-055  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 70.0(L)\*  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 70.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 70.0  
DISBURSED : 35.6  
AD : 6/22/81  
AGD : 9/17/82  
TD/CP : 10/31/81  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 9/17/84  
TDD : 3/17/85  
NEXT EVAL : 11/84

Project Description

To finance imports of machinery, equipment, spare parts, industrial raw materials, semi-finished goods and consumables needed to increase domestic production.

\*Funded under FY 79 Middle East Peace Supplemental.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-8274

To finance imports of machinery, equipment, spare parts, industrial raw materials, semi-finished goods and consumables needed to increase domestic production.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-8274

EGYPTPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

7) PROJECT TITLE: Commodity Import Program  
PROJECT NO. : 263-K-603  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 230.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 230.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 200.3  
DISBURSED : 88.8  
AD : 6/22/81  
AGD : 6/28/81  
TD/CP : 10/31/81  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : n/appl.  
TDD : 9/15/84  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Project Description

To finance imports of machinery, equipment, spare parts, industrial raw materials, semi-finished goods and consumables needed to increase domestic production.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy & Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-8274

8) PROJECT TITLE: Commodity Import Program  
PROJECT NO. : 263-K-604  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 300.0 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 300.0 (G)  
SUBOBLIGATED : 247.0  
DISBURSED : 18.1  
AD : 2/3/82  
AGD : 2/5/82  
TD/CP : 6/5/82  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : n/appl.  
TDD : 6/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

To finance imports of mach., equipment, spare parts, industrial raw materials, semi-finished goods and consumables needed to increase domestic production.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Economy and Economic Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-8274

EGYPT

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

9) PROJECT TITLE: Commodity Import  
Program  
PROJECT NO. : 263-K-606  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 300.0 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 300.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : n/avail.  
AD : 5/2/83  
AGD : 7/25/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : n/appl.  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Project Description

To finance imports and machine equipment, spare parts, industrial raw materials, semi-finished goods and consumables needed to increase domestic production.

Implementing Agency: Ministry  
of Economy and Economic  
Cooperation (MEEC)

Project Officer: M. Sinding  
NE/PD 632-8274

ISRAELPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Joint U.S.-Israel  
Desalination Project  
PROJECT NO. : 271-0005  
FISCAL YEAR : 1975  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 20.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 75 : 20.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 17.0  
DISBURSED : 15.0  
AD : 6/25/75  
AGD : 6/27/75  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 12/21/84  
TDD : 4/1/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

Project Description

Design, construction, installation, operation and maintenance of 4.6 million gallon per day (MGL) seawater desalination plant at Ashdod, Israel. U.S. Department of Interior, Office of Water Research (OWR), under a PASA with A.I.D. is providing technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Energy & Infrastructure (MEI)

Contractor: Israel Desalination Engineering Company (IDE)

Project Officer: S. Freundlich  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Construction: A Multi-Effect Low Temperature (MELT) seawater desalination plant. Contracts have been let to local contractors.

Technical Assistance: CWR and the Oak Ridge National Laboratory has assisted MEI in planning, research, design and technical assistance of the desalination plant. Contracts have been let.

Equipment/Materials: Pipe, fittings, valves, pumps, etc., are required. Contracts have been let.

2) PROJECT TITLE: Cash Transfer  
PROJECT NO. : 271-K-618  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 785.0(G)  
OBL. FY 83 : 785.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : n/avail.  
AD : 6/30/83  
AGD : 8/26/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : n/avail.  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

To assist Israel's economic stability.

Project Officer: S. Freundlich  
NE/PD 632-7327

No contracting opportunities are available under this activity. Project will be dropped from future reports.

ISRAEL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

3) PROJECT TITLE: Cash Transfer  
PROJECT NO. : 271-K-619  
FISCAL YEAR : 1984  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 910.0(G)  
CBL. THRU FY 84 : 910.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : n/avail.  
AD : 12/29/83  
ACD : 12/30/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : n/avail.  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To assist the Government of Israel support its civilian economy while managing its large balance of payments current account deficit.

Project Officer: S. Freundlich  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Specific information on the contracting requirements of the Government of Israel is unavailable at this time.

ITALYPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Italy Earthquake Reconstruction Program  
PROJECT NO : 145-00-01  
FISCAL YEAR : 83&Pr.Yr.Fds.  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 70.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 70.0  
SUBOBL. (Schools) : 51.8  
SUBOBL. (Mch.Grts) : 6.0  
SUBOBL. (OPGs) : 8.0  
SUBOBL. (Emergency Supplies) : 4.2  
DISBURSED (Schs) : 11.4  
AD (Schools) : 4/15/82  
: 8/29/83  
AD (Mch. Grts) : 5/28/82  
: 6/10/82  
AD (OPGs) : 8/29/83  
AGD (Schools) : 10/19/81  
: 9/30/82  
AGD (Mch. Grts) : various  
AGD (OPGs) : various  
TD/CP (Schools) : met  
TD/CP (Mch. Grts) : n/appl.  
TD/CP (OPGs) : n/appl.  
TDDA (for all) : n/appl.  
PACD (Schools) : 4/30/85  
PACD (Mch. Grts) : various  
PACD (OPGs) : various  
TDD (Schools) : n/appl.  
TDD (Mch. Grts) : various  
TDD (OPGs) : various  
NEXT EVAL (schs) : n/appl.  
NEXT EVAL (Mch.) : n/appl.  
NEXT EVAL (OPGs) : n/avail.

Project Description

To assist the Government of Italy in its Reconstruction efforts in the aftermath of the November 23, 1980 earthquake in Southern Italy. In addition to the emergency relief activities provided immediately after the earthquake, this project funds the reconstruction of thirteen schools together with other services in the Southern Italy provinces of Avellino, Potenza and Salerno. In addition, \$6.0 million has been earmarked for matching grants and \$8.0 million has been earmarked for operating program grants (OPGs) to private voluntary organizations (PVOs).

Implementing Agency: (PVOs)  
Catholic Relief Services (CRS)  
Save the Children (STC)  
Salvation Army (SAWSO)  
League of Red Cross Societies

Consulting Engineer: (Schools)  
Blurock Partnership/Interplan;  
Passantino, JRB/Castore; MMM  
Design Group

Project Officer: A. Nathanielsz  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Construction: School building construction contracts which include procurement of necessary building materials have been finalized for 13 schools. Construction will be carried out by local firms. Local contractors have been prequalified to bid on 6 additional schools.

Architecture & Engineering: A&E design and construction supervision contracts have been awarded.

Evaluation: All evaluations will be conducted by A.I.D. direct hire personnel.

JORDANPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Jordan Valley  
Farmers Association I  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0186  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.2(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 1.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : .9  
DISBURSED : .9  
AD : 9/12/77  
AGD : 9/29/77  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 12/31/83  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : 5/84

Project Description

To help establish a farmers' association in the Jordan Valley capable of providing farmers with agribusiness and technical assistance services to give them effective voice in agriculture production policy decisions. Inputs: Consultants, short-term training, training equipment.

Implementing Agency: Jordan Valley Farmers Assoc. (JVFA)

Prime Contractor: Don Goonetilleke (Host Country Contract, PSC)

Project Officer: G. Miller  
NE/TECH 632-8608

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Host country contractor is in place. The required long-term advisor is in place. Short-term advisors in place or programmed.

Equipment/Materials: Equipment and materials will be procured by the host country.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel.

2) PROJECT TITLE: Water Management  
Technology  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0192  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.3(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 1.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : .9  
DISBURSED : .9  
AD : 9/12/77  
AGD : 9/29/77  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 3/31/84  
TDD : 9/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

To upgrade agricultural productivity and small farmer income in the Jordan Valley by systematically raising the efficiency of water utilization. Inputs: Consultants, research and training equipment, and participant training.

Implementing Agency: Jordan Valley Authority (JVA)

Prime Contractor: Frederiksen, Kamine Associates. (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: G. Miller  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Technical Assistance: Contractor is now in place. Long-term advisory assistance has been completed. Several short-term advisors will be supplied during the remainder of the contract in the areas of irrigation scheduling, maintenance and repair of irrigation equipment and design of irrigation systems.

Equipment/Materials: A trencher and some irrigation pipe remain to be purchased.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel.

JORDAN

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

3) PROJECT TITLE: Health Management & Services  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0208  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.9(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 2.9  
SUBORLIGATED : 1.9  
DISBURSED : 1.6  
AD : 8/22/80  
AGD : 5/30/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 10/31/85  
TDD : 7/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : 4/84

4) PROJECT TITLE: Rural & Urban Electrification  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0209  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 9.0(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 77 : 9.0  
SUBORLIGATED : 9.0  
DISBURSED : 9.0  
AD : 9/19/77  
AGD : 9/21/77  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/81  
PACD : 7/31/83  
TDD : 12/31/83  
NEXT EVAL : 4th Qtr. FY 84

Project Description

Upgrade planning and rural health services. Inputs: Contract services, local cost financing, and training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health (MOH)

Contractor: Westinghouse Health Systems

Project Officer: K. Loken  
NE/TECH 632-8391

Procurement of materials and equipment, and construction erection services for upgrading of the Amman power system.

Implementing Agency: Jordan Electric Power Authority (JFPCO)

Contractor: Kennedy and Donkin (England)

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
NF/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: A new AID direct contract has been negotiated with Westinghouse Health Systems for follow-on activity. A new management specialist arrived in January, 1984.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel in April 1984.

Construction: Construction performed locally.

Architecture & Engineering: A&E services performed by Kennedy and Donkin (London).

Equipment/Materials: All contracts have been let.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel. This project will be dropped from future reports.

JCRDAN

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

5) PROJECT TITLE: Amman Water & Sewerage  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0220  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 39.0(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 39.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 26.9  
DISBURSED : 26.9  
AD : 9/25/79  
AGD : 9/27/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDEA : 6/30/83  
PACD : 6/30/85  
TDD : 3/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : 1st Qtr.  
: FY 85

6) PROJECT TITLE: Aqaba Wastewater  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0206  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 7.5(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 7.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.7  
DISBURSED : 2.7  
AD : 8/22/79  
AGD : 8/30/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 12/31/83  
PACD : 3/31/85  
TDD : 12/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

Project Description

To help finance construction of (1) a pipeline and treatment facility for supplying water to Amman; (2) expand the Amman Sewage Treatment Plant; and (3) construct selected elements of the Amman water distribution and sewage collection systems.

Implementing Agency: Amman Water & Sewerage Authority (AWSA)

Contractors: - A&E Stanley Consultants & Boyle Engineers; Construction - HANBOOK

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
NE/PE 632-7327

To finance sewerage systems for urban Aqaba. Project includes sewerage collection systems, sewage treatment plant and sewage effluent irrigation system.

Implementing Agency: Water Supply Corporation (WSC)

Contractor: Humphreys & Sons

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
NE/PE 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Construction: All contracts have been let.

Architecture and Engineering: Contracts have been let.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel.

Construction: Construction contract has been signed.

Architecture and Engineering: A&E contract has been awarded to Humphrey & Sons.

Equipment/Materials: Invitations for Bids will be issued.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel.

JORDANPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

7) PROJECT TITLE: Jordan Potash  
PROJECT NC. : 278-0210  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 38.0(G/L)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 38.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 38.0  
DISBURSED : 37.8  
AD : 1/20/79  
AGD : 1/25/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 3/31/84  
PACD : 3/31/84  
TDD : 12/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : 6/84

8) PROJECT TITLE: Development Admin-  
 istration Training II  
PROJECT NC. : 278-0214  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.0 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 2.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.9  
DISBURSED : 1.9  
AD : 6/29/79  
AGD : 4/29/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 6/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Project consists of 1.2 million MT/yr potash production facility on the Dead Sea in the Jordan Valley.

Implementing Agency: Arab Potash Company (APC)

Contractor: Jacobs International Inc. (Supervision)

Project Officer: J. Williams  
 NE/PL 632-7327

To assist the Govt. of Jordan meet identified training needs in priority areas essential to carrying out Jordan's economic and social development plans which cannot be more appropriately funded under other AID projects or from other sources of assistance. Inputs: Long and short-term participant trainees.

Implementing Agency: National Planning Council (NPC)

Project Officer: J. Swallow  
 NE/TECH 632-0933

Contracting Activities

Construction: Steam plant, refinery (including screening and compaction plant), solar pans for concentrating carnallite, and township to house project's labor force have been completed.

Architecture and Engineering: Completed.

Technical Assistance: Training Jordanian personnel to operate and maintain the plant is in process.

Equipment/Materials: Completed.

Evaluation: The next evaluation is scheduled for June, 1984.

No contracting opportunities exist at this time.

JORDAN

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
9) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Development Administration Training III		To provide training opportunities to selected GOJ personnel in those social and economic development areas considered essential to the development of Jordan. <u>Inputs:</u> Participant training.	Project implementation will be provided by the Office of International Training in the A.I.D. Bureau for Science and Technology.
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 278-0257		
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1983		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 3.0(G)		
<u>OBL. THRU FY 83</u>	: 1.0		
<u>OBL. FY 84</u>	: 2.0		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: .1		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: .1	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> National Planning Council (NPC)	
<u>AD</u>	: 6/9/83		
<u>AGD</u>	: 11/10/83		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: n/avail.	<u>Project Officer:</u> J. Swallow	
<u>TDDA</u>	: n/avail.	NE/TECH 632-1078	
<u>PACD</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>TDD</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: n/avail.		
10) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Village Development III		Provide financing for social infrastructure in the Jordan Valley and the Southern Ghors and Wadi Araba (includes 14 schools, 2 health centers, and 50 units of government housing).	<u>Construction:</u> Construction performed locally.
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 278-0221		<u>Architecture and Engineering:</u> Services performed locally.
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1979		<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Equipment and supplies procured locally.
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 7.0(L)		<u>Evaluation:</u> Evaluation will be performed by AID/W and USAID direct hire personnel.
<u>OBL. THRU FY 79</u>	: 7.0		
<u>SUBCBLIGATED</u>	: 6.4	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Jordan Valley Authority (JVA)	
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: 5.8		
<u>AD</u>	: 6/14/79	<u>Contractor:</u> Shin Seung	
<u>AGD</u>	: 9/20/79		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: met		
<u>TDDA</u>	: 10/31/81		
<u>PACD</u>	: 1/30/84	<u>Project Officer:</u> C. Shorter	
<u>TDD</u>	: 8/30/84	NE/PL 632-7327	
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: 2nd Qtr. FY 84		

JORDAN

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

11) PROJECT TITLE: Technical Services  
& Feasibility Studies II  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0224  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.7(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 5.7  
SUBOBLIGATED : 5.6  
DISBURSED : 5.6  
AD : 3/20/79  
AGD : 6/18/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/83  
PACD : 6/30/83  
TED : 3/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

12) PROJECT TITLE: Vocational  
Training  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0238  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.1(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 2.1  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.1  
DISBURSED : 2.1  
AD : 9/28/79  
ACD : 1/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 10/31/83  
PACD : 6/30/83  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : 1st Qtr.  
FY 85

Project Description

To formulate, design, develop and implement programs and projects included in the National Development Plan.

Implementing Agency: National  
Planning Council (NPC)

Contractor: Various

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
NE/PL 632-7327

(a) Increase skill level in the work force;(b) Increase economic oppor. for youths from lower income families; and (c) Increase understanding of constraints and oppor. to expand women's participation in the labor force. Project deals directly with the Vocational Training Corp. (VTC) and provides funds for construction equipment, tech. assistance and training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry  
of Labor

Prime Contractor: Ohio State  
University

Project Officer: J. Swallow  
NE/TECH 632-0933

Contracting Activities

Architecture and Engineering: A&E contracts to be let.

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance has been completed.

Technical Assistance: The Ohio State University has completed its activities and submitted its final report.

Construction: Local contractor, only.

Equipment/Materials: The American Export Group International Services, Inc. (AEGIS) has placed orders for commodities for the Yajouz Training Center.

Evaluation: USAID/Amman personnel will perform the evaluation, with the possible assistance of AID/W.

JORDAN

PROJECT DATA	(\$ millions)	Project Description	Contracting Activities
13)	<p><u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> School Construction II</p> <p><u>PROJECT NO.</u> : 278-0232</p> <p><u>FISCAL YEAR</u> : 1980</p> <p><u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u> : 6.7(G)</p> <p><u>OEL. THRU FY 80</u> : 6.7</p> <p><u>SUBOBLIGATED</u> : 6.7</p> <p><u>DISBURSED</u> : 6.5</p> <p><u>AD</u> : 4/24/80</p> <p><u>AGD</u> : 5/10/80</p> <p><u>TD/CP</u> : met</p> <p><u>TDDA</u> : n/avail.</p> <p><u>PACD</u> : 9/30/83</p> <p><u>TDD</u> : 6/30/84</p> <p><u>NEXT EVAL</u> : FY 85</p>	<p>Follow-on project to Loan 278-K-016, School Construction. This Project will finance construction of an additional 14 elementary and secondary facilities totaling about 450 classrooms.</p> <p><u>Implementing Agency:</u> Ministry of Public Works (MPW)</p> <p><u>Contractor:</u> Various local firms supervised by Arab Technology Consulting Engineers, Amman</p> <p><u>Project Officer:</u> C. Shorter NE/PD 632-7327</p>	<p><u>Construction:</u> Construction performed locally.</p> <p><u>Architecture and Engineering:</u> Services performed locally.</p> <p><u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Supplies procured locally.</p> <p><u>Evaluation:</u> Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel.</p>
14)	<p><u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Irbid Water &amp; Sewerage</p> <p><u>PROJECT NO.</u> : 278-0233</p> <p><u>FISCAL YEAR</u> : 1980</p> <p><u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u> : 23.5(G/L)</p> <p><u>OBL. THRU FY 80</u> : 23.5</p> <p><u>SUBOBLIGATED</u> : .002</p> <p><u>DISBURSED</u> : .002</p> <p><u>AD</u> : 8/14/80</p> <p><u>AGD</u> : 8/28/80</p> <p><u>TD/CP</u> : 10/31/82</p> <p><u>TDDA</u> : 12/31/84</p> <p><u>PACD</u> : 12/31/84</p> <p><u>TDD</u> : 9/30/85</p> <p><u>NEXT EVAL</u> : FY 84</p>	<p>To plan, design and construct expanded municipal water distribution and sewerage collection and treatment facilities in the city of Irbid.</p> <p><u>Implementing Agency:</u> Water Supply Corporation, Irbid Office (WSC)</p> <p><u>Consulting Engineer:</u> Weston International</p> <p><u>Project Officer:</u> C. Shorter NE/PD 632-7327</p>	<p><u>Construction:</u> Invitation for Bids will be issued.</p> <p><u>Architecture and Engineering:</u> Contracts to be let.</p>

JORDAN

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

15) PROJECT TITLE: Groundwater  
Resources Investigation  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0243  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.4  
DISBURSED : 2.4  
AD : 9/26/80  
AGD : 9/30/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 6/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : 4th Qtr.  
FY 84

Project Description

To investigate the quality and quantity of exploitable groundwater resources, particularly deep aquifers, in selected areas of Jordan. Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities and training.

Prime Contractor: U.S. Geological Survey (USGS/PASA)

Project Officer: S. Freundlich  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), under a PASA, is providing both long and short-term technical assistance to the National Resource Authority (NRA), to implement the investigations delineated by the project. In addition, USGS is providing U.S. training for NRA staff members, which is intended to upgrade the organization's capability and enable them to utilize the computer which has been procured under the Project.

Equipment/Materials: The NRA computer is on line and working. USGS consultant working on computer program. Rotary Drill Rig has been delivered to Jordan. All vehicles, except for I.K. trucks, have been delivered to Jordan. The USGS has been responsible for the procurement of a variety of specialized hydrologic equipment for the NRA. In addition, the NRA has a number of contracts for the supply of a variety of Hydrologic and Hydro chemical equipment, for a standard rotary drill rig and for a variety of vehicles.

Evaluation: The next formal project evaluation is tentatively scheduled for the fourth quarter of 1984 and will be performed by USAID, AID/W, USGS and GCJ.

JORDAN

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

16) PROJECT TITLE: Health Educa-  
tion  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0245  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.0 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 1.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : .15  
DISBURSED : .15  
AD : 9/30/80  
AGD : 9/30/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 9/30/85  
TDD : 6/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : 6/84

Project Description

A) To assist the MOH create awareness, increase knowledge, positively influence attitudes and foster adoption of appropriate preventive and curative health behaviors through organized health education efforts.  
B) The conduct and institutionalization of well designed and implemented health education activities as a part of MOH programs. Inputs: Technical assistance, training, commodities, local cost financing.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health (MOH)

Project Officer: K. Loken  
NE/TECH 632-8391

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Personal Services Contract for long-term advisor. Recruitment for replacement is underway. Short-term technical assistance may be required under Indefinite Quantity Contracts (IQCs).

Commodities: Contract for educational materials and diarrhea information campaign will be signed shortly with local advertising firm. Vehicle procurement has been completed.

Training: Jordanian Institute for Public Administration will conduct training seminar for 25 MOH personnel, emphasis on preventing diarrheal disease in infants.

17) PROJECT TITLE: Jordan Valley  
Agric. Services  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0241  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.6(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 5.6  
SUBOBLIGATED : 5.6  
DISBURSED : 1.8  
AD : 9/27/81  
AGD : 9/28/81  
TD/CP : 12/31/81  
TDDA : 10/25/81  
PACD : 8/31/86  
TDD : 5/31/87  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

To establish and institutionalize a viable center capable of developing and disseminating appropriate agricultural technology for vegetable and fruit production in the Jordan Valley. Inputs: Technical assistance, training, commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: Direct AID contract with Wash. State Univ.

Project Officer: G. Miller  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Technical Assistance: Contractor is in place. Chief of Party (COP) and two long-term advisors on site. Short-term advisory assistance planned and is expected to remain as scheduled in contract.

Equipment and Materials: Some equipment resources will be purchased and shipped by contractor.

Evaluation: Contracting is not anticipated at this time.

JORDAN

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

18) PROJECT TITLE: Income Tax Assistance  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0247  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 1.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : .5  
DISBURSED : .5  
AD : 8/14/81  
AGD : 8/26/81  
TD/CP : 3/22/82  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 12/31/83  
TDD : 9/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To enhance the institutional capability for tax administration within the GCJ Department of Income Tax through technical assistance and training by improving and expanding automated data processing applications, and increasing staff capabilities in the areas of computer operations. Inputs: Technical assistance and training.

Implementing Agency: Dept. of Income Tax, Ministry of Finance

Contractor: Internal Revenue Services (PASA)

Project Officer: J. Nandy  
NE/TECH 632-1952

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: IKS, under a PASA arrangement, is providing long-term technical assistance. USAID is currently considering an extension of the project with the possibility of additional funding. Short-term ADP advisor is currently undertaking a new ADP survey in respect to immediate and long-term requirements. New long-term ALP advisor will be recruited.

Evaluation: A PES was recently completed and reviewed in AIL/W. It measured progress toward attainment of the project purpose through extensive discussion about the influence of the project on the institutional capability of the Jordan Department of Income Tax.

JORDANPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

19) PROJECT TITLE: Zarqa Ruseifa  
Water and Wastewater  
PROJECT NO : 278-0234  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 15.0(G/L)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 15.0(G/L)  
SUBOBLIGATED : .047  
DISBURSED : .047  
AD : 9/22/82  
AGD : 5/30/83  
TD/CP : 3/23/83  
TDDA : 12/31/86  
PACD : 9/30/87  
TDD : 9/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : 9/84

Project Description

A.I.D. will finance construction, equipment and materials, construction supervision, and technical assistance with its contribution to this project to construct a new sewage collection system and treatment plant and expand water distribution systems in the Zarqa and Ruseifa urban corridor north-east of Amman. Other donors are the Islamic Development Bank, the IBRD, the West German Credit Bank for Reconstruction (KFW), and the Government of Jordan.

Implementing Agency: National Water Authority

Contractor: Malcolm Pirnie Inc., White Plains, N.Y., (Supervisory Engineer)

Project Officer: J. Williams  
 NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

A.I.D. intends to finance the following contracts:

Construction:

<u>Contract No's</u>	<u>Contract Name</u>
3,4,5	Collection Sewers & Water Pipes

Architecture & Engineering:

11a	Construction supervision
-----	--------------------------

Technical Assistance:

11b	Start up and operations
11c	Financial
13	Training

Evaluation: A.I.L. and GOJ direct hire evaluation is contemplated.

JORDAN

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

20) PROJECT TITLE: Technical Services & Feasibility Studies III  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0258  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.0 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.5  
DISBURSED : .7  
AD : 5/3/82  
AGD : 5/3/82  
TD/CP : 7/2/82  
TDDA : n/appl  
PACD : 6/30/85  
TDD : 3/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To provide technical assistance to such activities as feasibility study and design of selected development projects.

Implementing Agency: National Planning Council (NPC)

Contractors: Various

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
NE/PE 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Architecture and Engineering: Contracts to be let.

Technical Assistance: Required services for technical assistance are being reviewed. Request for Proposals will be issued at a later date.

21) PROJECT TITLE: Water Systems and Services Management  
PROJECT NO. : 278-0259  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 21.0 (G/L)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 13.0 (G/L)  
OBL. FY 84 : 7.0 (L)  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : 8/15/83  
AGD : 11/10/83  
TD/CP : 11/28/83  
TDDA : 8/30/88  
PACD : 8/30/88  
TDD : 5/30/89  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

To develop and institutionalize, within responsible public and private entities involved in Jordan's Water Sector, the capabilities to: (1) protect, conserve and manage effectively the country's known water resources; (2) extend and improve the distribution of water and the collection and treatment of wastewater and other related services. Inputs: A&E services, technical assistance, construction, equipment, materials, and training.

Implementing Agency: National Planning Council (NPC); National Water Authority

Project Officer: J. Williams  
NE/PE 632-7327

Technical Assistance: Contracting for training, technical assistance, and water quality monitoring services and related equipment, is anticipated during 1984.

Architecture & Engineering Services: Three Jordanian engineering firms, assisted by three subcontracted U.S. engineering firms, were contracted in late 1983 for final design preparation for nine cities water and sewerage systems.

Equipment and Materials: During 1984, contractors for construction at Karak and Tafila will contract for U.S. and Code 941 supply of water and sewerage system equipment and materials.

Construction: Luring 1984, the National Water Authority will contract for two Jordanian construction firms, each with a subcontracted U.S. firm, to construct water and sewerage systems at Karak and Tafila.

LEBANON

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Vocational and  
Technical Ed. Rehabilitation  
(Dekwaneh)  
PROJECT NO. : 268-0300  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 1.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 1.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.1  
DISBURSED : 1.02  
AD : 1/9/78  
AGD : 3/21/78  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 12/31/83  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : 12/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : FY 1984

Project Description

Replacement of equipment damaged or destroyed in the war at the Dekwaneh complex. The project will focus on electricity, mechanics, electronics, and hotel tourism skills.

Implementing Agency: Council for  
Development & Reconstruction/MCE

Prime Contractor: Human Re-  
sources Management, Inc. (HRM)  
(until 12/31/83)

Project Officer: J. Swallow  
NE/TECH 632-1078

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: HRM's contract was allowed to expire on 12/31/83. Henniphin Technical Center is being asked to do training in lieu of HRM.

Equipment/Materials: No further equipment will be procured.

Evaluation: USAID review only.

LEBANON

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

2) PROJECT TITLE: Health Sector  
Rehabilitation  
PROJECT NO. : 268-0305  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.3(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 5.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : 4.0  
DISBURSED : 3.7  
AD : 1/27/84  
AGD : 8/31/79  
TD/CP : 10/20/78  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 5/1/85  
TDD : 2/28/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Addresses problems in the health sector which resulted from the war or were exacerbated by the war through sub-projects described below.

a. Vocational Rehabilitation Subproject (.2) Short-term, technical assistance and equipment to assist the GOL develop a vocational and occupational rehabilitation program.

b. Lebanese Family Planning Association Training (.1) Technical assistance and equipment to train GOL and PVO personnel for MOH in Family Planning. TA will be provided by LFPA.

c. Unit for Health System Planning (1.7) Assistance to MOH to establish planning unit and carry out high priority analyses and activities.

Project Officers: S. Freundlich  
NE/PD 632-7327  
and  
K. Loken  
NE/TECH 632-8391

Contracting Activities

All activities completed. Reconstruction and re-equipping of rehabilitation centers proposed if additional funding is appropriated.

Technical Assistance: A contract has been let to the Lebanese Family Planning Association (LFPA).

Technical Assistance: Long term PSC for advisor to the UHSP; short term TA.

Equipment: Limited local procurement.

LEBANON

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

3) PROJECT TITLE: Restoration of Services  
PROJECT NO. : 268-0311  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .8(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 78 : .8  
SUBOBLIGATED : .8  
DISBURSED : .2  
AD : 9/8/78  
AGD : 9/30/78  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 3/30/83  
PACE : 3/31/84  
TDD : 9/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

Project Description

Assists GGL's MOA to restore selected services to farmers.  
Inputs: Vehicles, farm machinery and audiovisual equipment.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Contractor: None

Project Officer: G. Miller  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Mission has decided to cancel this project. Project will be dropped from future reports.

4) PROJECT TITLE: Technical Assistance to CDR  
PROJECT NO. : 268-0312  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.3 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 1.9  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.9  
DISBURSED : 1.9  
AD : 9/29/78  
AGD : 9/30/78  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACE : 9/30/84  
TDD : 6/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

to finance the cost of both short and long-term technical advisors and experts to assist the CDR in developing reconstruction plans, projects and problem-solving techniques.

Implementing Agency: Council for Development and Reconstruction (CDR)

Prime Contractors: Mr. Courtney Nelson; Action Programs International (API)

Project Officer: S. Freundlich  
NE/PD 632-7327

Technical Assistance: Contract terminated August 30, 1983.

Approval was given to a proposal submitted by CDR for the services of a public accounting consultant firm Touche Ross, Sa Ba and Company for the implementation of a computerized accounting system at the cost of approximately \$19,500. CKD is working on a program for the unsubobligated balance of the Grant.

LEBANON

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

5) PROJECT TITLE: Shelter Repair and Reconstruction  
PROJECT NO. : 268-HG-002  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 15.0 (HG)  
OBL. THRU FY 78 : 15.0 (HG)  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : 7.7  
AD : 9/29/78  
AGD : 4/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : n/appl.  
TDD : n/appl.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Provide loans for the repair of houses of below median-income households.

Implementing Agency: Counsel for Reconstruction and Development (CLR)

Prime Contractor: PADCC

Project Officer: D. Swerdlin  
PRE/HUD 632-0042

Contracting Activities

Construction: Contracts to be let to local small contractors for housing repairs.

Technical Assistance: Ministry of housing (MCH) will continue to disburse funds. The rate of disbursement will obviously be slow when security conditions are poor, but will accelerate when people get back to work because of the added damage resulting from recent fighting. Requests will be processed when documentation is submitted by MCH/CLR.

Evaluation: PRE/R evaluation of design projects delayed until some semblance of stability returns.

6) PROJECT TITLE: Reconstruction and Rehabilitation  
PROJECT NO : 268-0313  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 8.9(OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 6.4  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 6.4  
AD : 9/22/81  
AGD : 8/11/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 12/31/84  
TDD : 12/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail

Restoration of health, education and social welfare institutions in Lebanon. Inputs: Construction materials, medical and educational supplies, and technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Catholic Relief Services (CRS) - (OPC)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
NE/TECH 632-4014

Technical Assistance: Grant has been extended for one year. CRS will continue to provide assistance. No contracting opportunities exist.

Equipment/Material: All materials and equipment will be procured locally.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be done in-house.

LEBANONPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

7) PROJECT TITLE: Credit Cooperatives  
PROJECT NO : 268-0317  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 10.1(OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 10.1  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 10.1  
AD : 7/30/81  
AGD : 8/11/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 8/31/85  
TDD : 8/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : 6/84

Project Description

To provide assistance via a loan fund mechanism to small-scale, entrepreneurs, farmers and artisans. Inputs: Technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Save the Children Federation (SCF)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
 NE/TECH 632-4014

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance will be provided by the Grantee, SCF. No contracting opportunities exist.

Evaluation: The next evaluation will be done in-house. The Project has been extended for two additional years.

8) PROJECT TITLE: Vocational Training in Building Skill Trades  
PROJECT NO : 268-0318  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.4(OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 2.4  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 2.4  
AD : 8/5/83  
AGD : 8/12/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 7/30/84  
TDD : 7/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : 6/84

This project provides 90-day courses in vocational skills training to approximately 4,800 young adults to enable them to meet the acute need for semi-skilled workers in Lebanon's reconstruction effort. Inputs Training materials and supplies, instructors' salaries, technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: YMCA/L (OPG)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
 NE/TECH 632-4014

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance is being provided by the Grantee. No contracting opportunities exist.

Evaluation: The next formal evaluation is scheduled for June 1984.

LEBANONPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

9) PROJECT TITLE: Small Value  
Procurement  
PROJECT NO : 268-0326  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .5(G)  
OBL. FY 83 : .3  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : .085  
AD : n/avail.  
AGD : 4/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACE : 6/30/84  
TDD : 3/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

10) PROJECT TITLE: Rehabilitation  
Planning  
PROJECT NO : 268-0327  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 1.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : .808  
DISBURSED : .591  
AD : 1/6/83  
AGD : FY 83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACE : 6/30/84  
TDD : 3/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

A project to provide the funding necessary to finance a variety of small value procurements essential to the development and implementation of the over-all program in Lebanon.  
Inputs: Equipment/materials.

Project Officer: S. Freundlich  
 NE/PD 632-7327

To provide technical assistance to the GOL, Executive Office, to improve public administrative development.

Contractor: Various as required

Project Officer: S. Freunlich  
 NE/TECH 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Contracting is anticipated under this project as required by circumstances. However, at this time it is not possible to predict what specific types of activities will be required.

Technical Assistance: Funding from this project has been drawn down to finance technical assistance needs of various GCL/Mission programs as required.

Evaluation: Second-Phase of project will be developed based upon the uses of Phase I project.

LEBANON

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

11) PROJECT TITLE: Telecommuni-  
cations Rehabilitation Phase I  
PROJECT NO : 268-0329  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 17.0 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 7.7  
OBL. FY 84 : 4.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 7.6  
DISBURSED : - 0 -  
AD : 1/14/83  
AGD : 11/8/83  
TD/CP : 4/9/83  
& 6/8/83  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACE : 6/3C/84  
TDD : n/appl.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To support the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications in the rehabilitation and restoration of telecommunications in West Beirut consisting of six telephone exchange areas outside plant; to develop a training program to upgrade skills of PTT personnel to effectively operate and maintain the restored system; and to procure the necessary commodities to accomplish the task.

Six firms submitted prequalification data in response to a CBD announcement for telecommunications consulting services. The Ministry has established an Evaluation committee which will recommend a short list to receive the Request for Proposal (RFP). The Ministry has suspended action on this item until further notice due to the current security situation.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications (PTT)

Contractor: Federal Electric International, Inc. (ITT)

Project Officer: A. Hotvedt  
NE/PC 632-8262

Contracting Activities

Because of the security situation, all but one member of Federal Electric Company have been evacuated from Lebanon to the United States. The Federal Electric sub-contractor continues to perform limited outside plant rehabilitation and repair until further notice.

LEBANON

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

12) PROJECT TITLE: Potable Water  
and Environmental Sanitation  
Phase I  
PROJECT NO : 268-0330  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 7.7(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 2.8  
OBL. FY 84 : 4.9  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : 2.24  
AD : 2/2/83  
AGE : 12/19/83  
TD/CP : 6/11/83  
TDDA : 10/30/83  
PACD : 1/31/85  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

This project is aimed at assisting the GOL's efforts to meet the immediate need for restoring the water distribution and waste collection and disposal services in Beirut and other selected areas of the country. It is also aimed at assisting the GOL to initiate a rational, long-range planning process for the modernization and expansion of the nation's water distribution and disposal systems. Inputs: A&E services, commodities, technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Council  
for Development and Reconstruction (CLR)

Contractor: Camp, Dresser and  
McKee (CDM) (A&E)

Project Officer: S. Freundlich  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Construction: A Host Country contract will be let for the cleaning, mapping and repairing the sewer systems of Beirut. The IFB was issued to seven firms, but action has been suspended due to the current security situation.

Architecture & Engineering: Camp, Dresser and McKee (CDM) are providing A&E services for the design and supervision of rehabilitation of water and sewer systems in Beirut. The CDM resident engineer has been withdrawn from Lebanon due to the current security situation.

Technical Assistance: Services for a number of short-term studies related to water distribution and collection and/or solid waste disposal and collection will be provided by CDM.

Equipment/Materials: The purchase and shipment of 40 waste collection and packing vehicles have been financed under this project. All vehicles were delivered to Beirut, Lebanon. Procurement and supply of water system repair and sewer system rehabilitation, cleaning, and inspection will be financed under Host Country Contracts.

LEBANON

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

13) PROJECT TITLE: Emergency Housing Repair  
PROJECT NO : 268-0331  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 8.0(G)  
OBL. FY 83 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : 4.5  
AD : 12/82  
AGD : 1/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : n/avail.  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

The Ministry will work with community organizations to reach beneficiaries of this grant which provides funds for repair and reconstruction of war damaged homes for between 2,000 - 2,500 low income families within a 3-month period under the DL 20 program. Inputs: Technical assistance, training, credit funds.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Housing and Cooperatives (MCHC)

Contracting Activities

PADCC is providing short-term technical assistance to the Ministry to help in implementation of the project. A management consulting firm will be required to provide long-term technical assistance to help streamline systems and advise on administration as it relates to improved implementation of the DL 20 program. A local firm will be hired to monitor and survey beneficiaries on an on-going basis. USAID awaits presentation of technical assistance plan by MOH. The grant portion of the project is completed.

Contractor: Planning & Development Collaborative International (PADCC)

Project Officer: D. Swerdlin  
PRE/H 632-0042

LEBANON

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

14) PROJECT TITLE: Economic Development Planning Assistance to the Council for Development and Reconstruction (CDR)  
PROJECT NO : 268-0341  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 4.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 4.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 4.5  
DISBURSED : .25  
AD : 5/5/83  
AGD : 7/29/83  
TD/CP : 7/6/83  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 6/30/85  
TDD : 3/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To finance a Host Country contract for the provision of a long-term technical assistance team whose purpose is to advise the CDR on overall reconstruction and rehabilitation programs, to evaluate existing and planned projects and to develop additional projects required to carry out the GOL's overall economic development and rehabilitation plans.

Implementing Agency: The Council for Development and Reconstruction (CDR)

Prime Contractor: An association of firms of L. Berger and R. Nathans

Project Officer: S. Freundlich  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: A long-term Host Country contract was signed with the Berger/Nathans Joint Venture. All members of the contractor's team have been withdrawn from Lebanon due to the current security situation. They continue to work outside Lebanon on various studies for CDR.

LEBANON

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
15) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u>	Relief Activities	To provide grants to international organizations, American and local PVOs, for the provision of relief items, basic repair of health facilities and rebuilding of basic housing units (kitchen, bathroom, one bedroom).  <u>Implementing Agency:</u> ICRC-Red Cross; United Nation's Trust Fund; CRS; SCF; YMCA and Druze Foundation  <u>Project Officer:</u> B. Salvo NE/TECH 632-4014	<u>Contracting Activities:</u> No contracting activities are available under this project.
<u>PROJECT NO</u>	: 268-0342		
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1984		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 5.0(G)		
<u>OBL. THRU FY 84</u>	: 2.5		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: 2.5		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: 1.5		
<u>AD</u>	: 10/83		
<u>AGD</u>	: n/appl.		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: n/appl.		
<u>TDDA</u>	: n/appl.		
<u>PACD</u>	: 9/30/84		
<u>TDD</u>	: n/appl.		
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: n/appl.		

MOROCCO

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Doukkala/Zemamra  
Sprinkler Irrigation  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0127  
FISCAL YEAR : 1976  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 13.0(L)  
OEL THRU FY 76 : 13.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 13.0  
DISBURSED : 12.6  
AD : 5/28/76  
AGD : 6/14/76  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/80  
PACD : n/appl.  
TDD : 6/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : 1985

Project Description

A.I.D. has co-financed this project, with the IBRD and the GOM, to create a 15,400 hectare high value crop irrigation system in the Doukkala region of southwestern Morocco near El Jadida. A.I.L.'s loan has financed equipment, sprinklers, hydrants, electro-mechanical equipment, civil works for pumping stations, and construction of farm to market roads.

Implementing Agency: Doukkala Regional Agricultural Implementation Office (CRMVAD)

Contractors: 1) Design and Supervision: Societe Centrale pour L'Equipement du Territoire (SCET); 2) Worthington Pump Corporation (McGraw-Edison); 3) Irrigation and Industrial Development Corp.; 4) Bush Hog Irrigation (Allied Products Corp) and five local Moroccan construction firms

Project Officer: A. Nathanielsz  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Construction: Some roads in the project area are still under construction. Local Moroccan firms are doing all of this work because the amount involved was too small to interest a U.S. firm.

Architecture and Engineering: A&E services were financed by IBRD and were performed by the Societe Centrale pour L'Equipement du Territoire (SCET).

Equipment/Materials: Equipment and materials were provided by Worthington Pump Corporation (McGraw-Edison); Irrigation and Industrial Development Corp., and by Bush Hog Irrigation (Allied Products Corp).

Evaluation: An impact evaluation is planned for 1985 by a consultant, when it is anticipated that high value crops will have reached full production.

## MOROCCO

PROJECT DATA	(\$ millions)	Project Description	Contracting Activities
2)	<p><u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Dryland Agriculture Applied Research</p> <p><u>PROJECT NO.</u> : 608-0136</p> <p><u>FISCAL YEAR</u> : 1978</p> <p><u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u> : 26.3(G)</p> <p><u>OBL. THRU FY 82</u> : 4.3</p> <p><u>SUBOBLIGATED</u> : 4.3</p> <p><u>DISBURSED</u> : 3.4</p> <p><u>AD</u> : 6/30/78</p> <p><u>AGD</u> : 8/31/79</p> <p><u>TD/CP</u> : n/avail.</p> <p><u>TDDA</u> : n/avail.</p> <p><u>PACD</u> : 6/30/88</p> <p><u>TDD</u> : 6/30/88</p> <p><u>NEXT EVAL.</u> : 9/85</p>	<p>To develop a permanent applied research capability geared to maximize agricultural production in the dryland areas of Morocco. <u>Inputs:</u> Consultants, demonstration equipment, logistic support and training.</p> <p><u>Implementing Agency:</u> Ministry of Agriculture (MOA) through the National Agriculture Research Institute (INRA)</p> <p><u>Prime Contractor:</u> Mid-America International Agriculture Consortium (MIAC), (Nebraska Univ. lead university)</p> <p><u>Project Officer:</u> L. Voth NE/TECH 632-8608</p>	<p><u>Technical Assistance:</u> The Mid-America International Agricultural Consortium (MIAC), with the University of Nebraska as the lead institution, is providing the technical assistance. The five MIAC member institutions are also the primary source of consultants. MIAC is responsible for coordinating the training programs, nearly all of which are being conducted within the MIAC member universities.</p> <p><u>Equipment/Materials:</u> MIAC is also responsible for providing the material inputs other than those provided by the host government.</p> <p><u>Evaluation:</u> The evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire and an IQC.</p>
3)	<p><u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Industrial/Commercial Job Training for Women</p> <p><u>PROJECT NO.</u> : 608-0147</p> <p><u>FISCAL YEAR</u> : 1978</p> <p><u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u> : 3.2(G)</p> <p><u>OBL. THRU FY 82</u> : 3.2</p> <p><u>SUBOBLIGATED</u> : 3.2</p> <p><u>DISBURSED</u> : 3.0</p> <p><u>AD</u> : 6/16/78</p> <p><u>AGD</u> : 12/31/81</p> <p><u>TD/CP</u> : 11/14/79</p> <p><u>TDDA</u> : 9/30/83</p> <p><u>PACD</u> : 9/30/84</p> <p><u>TDD</u> : 6/30/85</p> <p><u>NEXT EVAL</u> : n/avail.</p>	<p>To develop pilot training facilities to train Moroccan women in skills appropriate for existing employment opportunities. <u>Inputs:</u> Long and short-term advisors; participant training; training equipment and materials.</p> <p><u>Implementing Agency:</u> Ministry of Labor</p> <p><u>Prime Contractor:</u> AMIDEAST (Host Country Contract)</p> <p><u>Project Officer:</u> A. Vollbrecht NE/TECH 632-3228</p>	<p><u>Technical Assistance:</u> AMIDEAST is providing technical services in skills training in two centers in Morocco and is responsible for all participant training placement and monitoring until August 31, 1983.</p> <p><u>Equipment/Materials:</u> AMIDEAST is responsible for procuring equipment and supplies.</p> <p><u>Evaluation:</u> The project was evaluated by AID direct hire personnel, an IQC, and the contractor, 5/83. This final evaluation included an estimation of contractor performance.</p>

MOROCCC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

4) PROJECT TITLE: Development Training & Management Improvement  
 PROJECT NO. : 608-0149  
 FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
 AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 4.5 (G)  
 OBL. THRU FY 82 : 4.5  
 SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
 DISBURSED : 4.5  
 AGD : 12/23/81  
 AD : 8/4/78  
 TD/CP : met  
 TDDA : n/avail.  
 PACD : 12/31/83  
 TDD : 9/30/84  
 NEXT EVAL : 3rd Qtr. FY 84

5) PROJECT TITLE: Population and Family Planning Support Phase II  
 PROJECT NO. : 608-0155  
 FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
 AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 13.0(G)  
 OBL. THRU FY 82 : 9.6  
 OBL. FY 83 : 1.2  
 SUBOBLIGATED : 6.4  
 DISBURSED : 6.4  
 AD : 9/23/78  
 AGD : 9/15/83  
 TD/CP : 6/78  
 TDDA : 9/30/83  
 PACD : 9/30/84  
 TDD : 12/84  
 NEXT EVAL. : n/app1.

Project Description

To improve the planning, management and technical expertise of Moroccans responsible for priority development activities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Planning

Prime Contractors: Partners - AMIDEAST

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
 NE/TECH 632-3228

To establish institutional capability to provide family planning services nationwide. Inputs: Long-term technical assistance, long/short term participant training, commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Public Health (MOPH)

Project Officer: J. Weissman  
 NE/TECH 632-9202

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: In-country training in administration was provided by the National Association of the Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA). There will be no additional in-country technical assistance required under this project.

Equipment/Materials: None.

Evaluation: Final evaluation will be performed by AIL direct hire personnel.

Technical Assistance: Occasional short-term contract services through established IQC and 8 (a) sources.

Equipment/Materials: Contraceptives (orals; IUDs) through consolidated central procurement. Orders placed (SER/CM). Also, production of information, education, communication materials through local family planning association (continuing activity).

Evaluation: An evaluation has been performed by AID direct hire personnel in December, 1983.

MOROCCOPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

6) PROJECT TITLE: Social and Economic Research  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0154  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : .5  
SUBOBLIGATED : .2  
DISBURSED : .2  
AD : 4/79  
AGD : 5/21/79  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 12/31/86  
TDD : 12/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : 3/86

7) PROJECT TITLE: Range Management Improvement  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0145  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.1(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 2.8  
OBL. FY 83 : 1.4  
SUBOBLIGATED : 4.2  
DISBURSED : 2.3  
AD : 6/5/80  
AGD : 2/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 6/4/86  
TDD : 3/4/87  
NEXT EVAL : 1/1/86

Project Description

In order to provide a sounder information base for economic development programs directed toward the poor majority, and to develop an in-country institutional resource for research on social and economic issues in Morocco, AID is supporting small grants to Moroccan scientists for research on socioeconomic issues on Morocco.

Project Officer: M. Hammam  
 NE/TECH 632-0488

To strengthen COM capability to perform range management research and carry out its range management program. Inputs: Long and short-term consultants; participants; equipment and material; and local support costs.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture

Prime Contractor: Utah State University (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: L. Voth  
 NE/TECH 632-8608

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: AID direct hire and contract personnel assisted in organizing a multidisciplinary selection committee at Mohammed V University to develop criteria, screen and select a set of social science research proposals for AID funding. AID also provides technical advisory assistance, particularly in relation to proposing some research topics that are utilizable in its Morocco portfolio.

Evaluation: An evaluation was completed in November 1983 by AIL/W personnel and a PSC. The USAID decided to extend the PACD to December 1986.

Technical Assistance: The University of Utah is providing long-term advisory services. They will also be coordinating and providing the participant training activities. Peace Corps Volunteers are providing long-term technical advisory services in the range perimeters.

Equipment/Materials: The University of Utah is responsible for providing the necessary project commodities.

Evaluation: An evaluation team, consisting of three AIL/W staff and a contract consultant, completed the evaluation. The Project Evaluation Summary is being completed by the Mission.

MCROCCC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

8) PROJECT TITLE: Low Cost Housing  
Ben M'Sik Shelter Upgrading  
PROJECT NC. : 608-0156  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .9(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : .9  
SUBBLICATED : .9  
DISBURSED : .8  
AD : 3/13/80  
AGD : 9/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 1/1/84  
TDD : 9/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

Project Description

This grant is financing a long-term resident advisor to assist the Ministry of Housing and Development (MHAT) of the GOM and develop and implement housing policies and long and short-term advisory services to assist MHAT to identify, design, implement and manage low cost shelter programs especially slum upgrading programs. Inputs: Technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Housing and Development (MHAT)

Contractors: Planning and Development Collaborative International (PADCO) and Cooperative Housing Foundation (CHF)

Project Officer: A. Nathanielsz  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

This project has been completed. It will be dropped from future reports.

MOROCCO

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

9) PROJECT TITLE: Social Services Training  
PROJECT NC. : 608-0157  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 5.4(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 3.9  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.8  
DISBURSED : 2.8  
AD : 2/18/81  
AGD : 8/15/83  
TD/CP : 7/10/81  
TDDA : 10/31/84  
PACD : 10/31/85  
TDD : 7/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : 10/85

Project Description

To develop a national training institute for social services workers and administrators, vocational trainers and non-formal education. Inputs: Consultants, participant training, equipment for training in country.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Handicrafts and Social Affairs

Prime Contractor: Human Resources Management (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Human Resources Management, Inc. (HRM) is responsible for providing technical services in skills training, social service management and participant training.

Equipment/Materials: HRM will provide necessary commodities for the Tangier Institute and five pilot centers. The Peace Corps will provide equipment for thirteen vocational centers.

Evaluation: The final evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire personnel and an IQC.

MOROCCO

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

10) PROJECT TITLE: Renewable Energy Development II  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0159  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 9.2(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 4.5  
OBL. FY 83 : 1.5  
SUROBLIGATED : 6.0  
DISBURSED : 2.0  
AD : 6/4/81  
AGD : 2/83  
TD/CP : 8/26/83  
TDDA : 9/30/86  
PACD : 9/30/86  
TDD : 6/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : 10/84

Project Description

Phase II of an effort to create and institutionalize an applied R&D capability in renewable energy development which will contribute to national energy policy and planning. The Ministry of Energy and Mines will be assisted to create a Center for Renewable Energy Development (CDER) with staff and facilities to conduct applied research, pilot projects, studies and analyses to identify effective ways to exploit renewable energy and develop its use in Morocco. Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities, training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Energy and Mines

Contractors: Research Triangle Institute, Inc. (RTI) Prime Contractor; A. T. Kearney, Inc. (ATK) Sub-contractor

Project Officer: J. Bever  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance will be provided by the contractor to: (1) develop the Center; (2) train Moroccan staff in Morocco, the United States and third countries; and (3) design and carry out a renewable energy research and development program under Center sponsorship, including pilot projects in small hydro, wind, solar and biomass technologies. Training: In addition to the contractor's on-the-job training in Morocco of CDER staff, Master's Degree training in the U.S. will also be financed for selected CDER staff.

Equipment/Material: The contractor will assist in the procurement of U.S. source technical and scientific equipment for the Center and for the pilot projects, demonstration projects, and small projects fund.

Evaluation: The mid-term evaluation will be performed by IOC and USAID personnel.

MOROCCO

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

11) PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic  
 Institute  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0160  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 9.7(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 6.3  
OBL. FY 83 : 3.4  
SUBOBLIGATED : 6.1  
DISBURSED : 6.1  
AD : 4/4/80  
AGD : 6/30/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/85  
TDD : 6/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : 10/84

12) PROJECT TITLE: Statistical  
 Services  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0162  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 1.5 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 1.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.2  
DISBURSED : .9  
AD : 8/29/80  
AGD : 8/30/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 8/30/85  
TDE : n/appl.  
NEXT EVAL : 12/84

Project Description

To assist Morocco's higher agriculture educational system develop teaching and research capability. Inputs: Advisors, consultants, and training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture & Agrarian Reform

Prime Contractor: University of Minnesota (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: L. Voth  
 NE/TECH 632-8608

To establish a data base and analytical capability for planning, implementing and evaluating development projects and to improve timeliness, quality and utility of GCM censuses and surveys. Inputs: Technical assistance, long and short-term training and computer equipment and software.

Implementing Agency: Department of Statistics

Contractor: Bureau of Census (BuCen) (PASA)

Project Officer: J. Ennis  
 NE/TECH/SARD 632-1952

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: The University of Minnesota has the Host Country contract to provide the technical assistance. Training: Participant training comprises a large portion of this project and is the responsibility of the University of Minnesota.

Equipment/Materials: The University of Minnesota is responsible for providing all donor commodities for this project.

Evaluation: The evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire personnel and IQC.

Technical Assistance Bureau of Census staff to work on Consumer Expenditure Survey plans and Labor Force Survey sampling plan.

Equipment/Materials: None expected for this quarter.

Evaluation: The evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire personnel, PASA and contractor personnel.

MOROCCO

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

13) PROJECT TITLE: Health Management Improvement  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0151  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 3.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 2.3  
OBL. FY 83 : .7  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.4  
DISBURSED : .9  
AD : 1/27/81  
AGD : 2/83  
TD/CP : 1/31/82  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 1/26/85  
TDD : 1/26/85  
NEXT EVAL : 4/85

Project Description

To strengthen the management capacity of the Ministry of Health to administer, improve and expand Basic Health Service delivery.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health (MCH)

Prime Contractor: Management Sciences for Health (MSH)

Project Officer: J. Weissman  
NE/TECH 632-9202

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Three long-term advisors and approximately 30 person months of short-term assistance to be provided under MSH contract.

Equipment/Materials: Some data processing equipment and training materials will be purchased either in Morocco or U.S. MSH will advise; USAID will procure.

Evaluation: The final evaluation will be conducted by AID direct hire and contract personnel.

MOROCCO

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

14) PROJECT TITLE: Second Housing  
Guaranty Loan  
PROJECT NO. : 608-HG-002  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
LOP : 65.4(HG/G)  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 17.0(HG)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 17.0(HG)  
SUBOBLIGATED : -0-  
DISBURSED : -C-  
AD : 9/30/81  
AGD : 4/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : n/avail.  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

The authorization will finance the following components of the Government of Morocco shelter program: 1) Technical support of Housing Guaranty resources may be used for front-end costs; 2) Petit et Moyen Bidonville (PMB) Const.- of Housing Guaranty resources may be used to upgrade PMB projects; 3) Urban Core Housing Project - HG financing will be provided to construct 750 minimal housing solutions and related services for low income population in urban areas.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Housing (MHAT)

Contractors: Cooperative Housing Foundation (CHF)

Project Officer: D. Swerdlin  
PRE/HUD 632-0042

Contracting Activities

Construction: Construction to start after choice of Bidonvilles using local contractors.

Technical Assistance: A PSC will be hired under this project for a two year period beginning May 1, 1984. PALCO's contract terminated in October 1983.

Equipment/Material: Material to be purchased locally.

Evaluation: The first evaluation of the technical assistance grant was conducted by PKE/AID Housing.

MOROCCO

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

15) PROJECT TITLE: Sector Support Training  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0178  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 8.4(G)  
OBL. FY 83 : 2.4  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : - 0 -  
AD : 7/14/83  
AGD : 9/23/83  
TD/CP : 12/21/83  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/89  
TDD : 6/30/90  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr.  
FY 85

Project Description

The project will provide short-term and long-term training for Moroccans outside of Morocco and short-term training within Morocco. Training will focus on public and private manpower training as the principal means of accomplishing technology transfers and institutional development.

Implementing Agency: Directorate of Staff Training, Ministry of Planning

Prime Contractors: Partners - AMIDEAST

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
NE/TECH/HRST 632-3229

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Twenty-nine person months of short term technical assistance will be required for in-country training and evaluations. Contracting will be done through PIC/Ts for IQC services.

Evaluations: An evaluation will be done with USAID personnel.

16) PROJECT TITLE: Planning, Economic Statistics For Agriculture  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0182  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 12.5(G)  
OBL. FY 83 : 0.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : -0-  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : 8/31/83  
AGD : 9/22/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/93  
TDD : 6/30/94  
NEXT EVAL : 1/1/86

To improve the GCM's ability to collect agricultural statistics, undertake economic analysis and monitor and evaluate agricultural projects. Inputs: Long and short term technical assistance, participant training, equipment and materials, and local support costs.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture

Prime Contractor: USDA (PASA)

Project Officer: L. Voth  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Technical Assistance: An initial short-term private sector technical assistance team completed a study and report on the specifications for initial equipment to be procured by the project. The Mission is completing a PIC/T for the long-term technical assistance which will utilize both USAID and the private sector.

MOROCCO

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

17) PROJECT TITLE: Winter Snowpack  
Augmentation  
PROJECT NO. : 608-0190  
FISCAL YEAR : 1984  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 6.0(G)  
OEL. FY 84 : 3.0  
AD : 3/1/84  
AGD : 3/1/84  
TD/CP : 5/31/84  
TDDA : 3/31/90  
PACD : 3/31/90  
TDD : 12/31/90  
NEXT EVAL : 9/85

Project Description

The project will provide technical assistance and commodities to the National Meteorological Organization (NMO) to develop the ability to plan, design, implement, monitor, and evaluate scientifically based winter snowpack augmentation programs. A demonstration snowpack augmentation project will be undertaken in the central High Atlas Mountains. Technical equipment for meteorology will be procured as well as expendable materials for data collection and analysis. Training will be provided for GOM personnel. Inputs: Technical assistance, equipment, training.

Project Officer: S. Lintner  
NE/PD 632-3043

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Training will be provided through a PASA with the Bureau of Reclamation of the Department of Interior. Procurement of the necessary meteorological equipment and supplies will be done by the Bureau of Reclamation.

Evaluation: AID direct hire evaluation is anticipated.

OMANPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Oman U.S. Joint Commission  
PROJECT NC. : 272-0101  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 20.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 15.0  
OBL. FY 84 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 14.7  
DISBURSED : .8  
AD : 4/29/83  
AGD : 5/5/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/30/83  
PACD : 9/30/90  
TDD : 6/30/91  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

Project Description

To promote the economic development of Oman through technical assistance, training, and project activities; and to support the operation of the U. S. - Oman Joint Commission for Technical Cooperation.

Implementing Agency: See sub-project

Project Officer: A. Nathanielsz  
 NE/PE 632-7327

Contracting Activities

See subproject for contracting information.

2) PROJECT TITLE: Oman U.S. Joint Commission: Oman Fisheries Development Subproject  
PROJECT NC. : 272-0101.1  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 6.6(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 6.6  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : n/avail.  
AD : 3/31/82  
AGD : 4/28/82  
TD/CP : n/avail  
TDDA : n/avail  
PACD : 6/86  
TDD : 12/86  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

To address major constraints to the further development of fisheries by providing technical assistance and training to develop the institutional capacity of the Directorate of Fisheries in four areas: general fisheries program management, estimating of fisheries resource measurement, extension, marine science and fisheries research.  
Inputs: Technical assistance and training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: G. Miller  
 NE/TECH 632-9262

Technical Assistance: Contract has been signed. Both short and long-term advisory assistance will be required. Long-term advisor is in place.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel.

OMANPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

3) PROJECT TITLE: Oman-U.S. Joint Commission: Scholarship & Training Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 272-0101.2  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 31.9(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 7.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.7  
DISBURSED : n/appl.  
AD : 4/27/83  
ACD : 5/5/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 9/30/90  
TDD : 3/30/91  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr. FY 85

4) PROJECT TITLE: Wadi Al Khawd Aquifer Recharge  
PROJECT NO. : 272-0102  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 7.5(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 7.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 7.5  
DISBURSED : .15  
AD : 5/12/82  
AGD : 8/18/82  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/84  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : 3/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

Project Description

To meet public and private sector needs for trained Omanis at post secondary level in development related areas. The project will broaden and expand Oman's access to U.S. colleges, universities and technical training institutes, as well as providing short-term training (in-country and overseas). Inputs: Training, Technical Assistance, Commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Education

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
 NE/TECH 632-3228

To demonstrate the concept of aquifer recharge in the Wadi Al Khawd "capturing" an estimated annual average of four million cubic meters (MCMs) of water heretofore passing, unused, in run off to the sea. A 2.8 mile retarding structure will be built across the Wadi channels and designed to permit controlled discharge of storm water.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries

Contractors: CCC and H. B. Zachri-joint venture; Stanley Consultants

Project Officer: A. Nathanielsz  
 NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Services for short-term training (U.S. Third Country and in country) will also include equipment.

Evaluation : Evaluation will be performed by personnel.

Construction: Construction Contract has been awarded to the joint venture of CCC and H. B. Zachri.

Architecture and Engineering: Stanley Consultants has completed feasibility/design for the project, will also provide construction supervision services.

Equipment/Materials: Contractor will supply cement and reinforcing bars.

Evaluation: Final evaluation will be performed by AIE personnel.

OMAN

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

5) PROJECT TITLE: School Construc-  
tion  
PROJECT NO. : 272-0103  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LGP) : 22.5 (L)  
OBL. FY 83 : 12.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : - 0 -  
AD : 9/13/83  
AGD : 9/25/83  
TD/CP : 12/24/83  
TDDA : 9/30/86  
PACD : n/avail.  
TDD : 3/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : FY 86

Project Description

To assist the Government of Oman to expand educational enrollment and upgrade existing facilities. The program goal is to improve the quality of Omani human resources. The project purpose is to improve access to primary and intermediate education and upgrade the quality of primary and intermediate education through provision of better facilities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs

Project Officer: A. Nathanielsz  
NE/PL 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Construction: The Government of Oman will contract and employ firms from those licensed to do business in Oman.

Architecture and Engineering: Same as above.

Equipment/Materials: Contractors will supply equipment and materials which are expected to be of Local (Omani) source and origin or "shelf" items.

Evaluation: It is anticipated that evaluation will be performed by A.I.L. personnel.

PCLAND

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Project Hope  
PROJECT NO : 181-0001  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTECRIZED (LOP) : 5.0 (OPG)  
 Obl. THRU FY 82 : 5.0  
SUBOGLIGATED : 5.0  
DISBURSED : 3.3  
AD : 8/27/82  
AGD : 8/31/82  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 3/1/84  
TDD : 12/1/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

Project Description

To provide emergency medical relief to hospitals, especially drugs, pharmaceutical and hospital supplies, spare parts and medical equipment in order to correct the deterioration of medical services which has occurred as a result of serious shortages of the items in Poland.

Implementing Agency: Project Hope (OPG)

Project Officer: K. Loken  
NE/TECH 632-8391

Contracting Activities

Operational Program Grant with Project Hope for all services and equipment. Due to success in attracting additional assistance, a nine month no cost extension of the OPG has been requested and is in the final stages of approval process.

Equipment/Materials: Bulk of disbursements to date have been for medical equipment and supplies. As of December 31, 1983 additional gifts-in-kind (non-AID funded) valuing \$6.1 million were also shipped to Poland.

PORTUGAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Technical Consultants & Training  
PROJECT NO. : 150-0001  
FISCAL YEAR : 1975  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 10.8(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 80 : 10.8  
SUBOBLIGATED : 10.4  
DISBURSED : 7.4  
AD : 7/11/80  
AGD : 7/18/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 12/31/85  
TDD : 9/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Improve responsiveness of Portuguese institutions to development needs of country by providing training programs, exchange visits by GOP personnel, U.S. technical assistance, and related commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Planning & Economic Cooperation

Consultants: Various

Project Officer M. Sterne  
NE/EUR 632-6519

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Long and short-term support services in many disciplines respond to high priority requests from the Government of Portugal for consultants and training: Purdue University administers a long-term program of support to three polytechnical institutions with a subcontract with Clemson University. There is a contract with Management Sciences for Health to provide support for health activities. The National Academy of Science provides support for the Portuguese National Commission on Scientific and Technological Research (JNICT). There is a long-term grant to the American-Asian Free Labor Institute (AAFLI) to work with Portuguese democratic trade unions. There is a PASA with the U.S. Geological Service to provide geophysicists for geothermal exploration in the Azores. Various short-term advisors have been provided in fields as diverse as job production, desalinization, fire fighting, national park development, static software installation and utilization, emergency medical health systems, vocational training and support to the New University of Lisbon's MBA program.

No new long-term contracts are anticipated. Short term consultants will be identified over the next year and a half as subprojects are designed to respond to specific Portuguese requests. Most of these will be filled with IQCs or extensions of ongoing subprojects.

PORTUGAL

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
2) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Basic Sanitation II		ALL is directly reimbursing the	<u>Construction:</u> Twenty subprojects have been completed; 11 subprojects are at various stages of completion.
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 150-0010	construction of 31 municipal	
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1977	water and/or sewerage systems	<u>Architecture and Engineering:</u> Completed.
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 12.0(L)	including 16 sewage treatment	<u>Technical Assistance:</u> Completed.
<u>OBL. THRU FY 77</u>	: 12.0	plants. Portuguese inputs include	<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Completed.
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: n/avail.	construction, architecture and	<u>Evaluation:</u> Evaluation will be conducted by USAID personnel.
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: 10.8	engineering, technical assistance	
<u>AD</u>	: 9/26/77	equipment and materials.	
<u>AGD</u>	: 9/30/77		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: met	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Directorate	
<u>TDEA</u>	: n/appl.	General of Basic Sanitation,	
<u>PACD</u>	: 3/31/83	Ministry of Public Works	
<u>TDD</u>	: 12/31/83		
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: 3rd Qtr. FY 84	<u>Project Officer:</u> C. Shorter	
		NE/PD 632-7327	
3) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> Agriculture Production Program		To effectively implement five	<u>Technical Assistance:</u> One long-term advisor in place. Second long-term advisor (CCP replacement) is expected to be in place no later than June 15, 1984. Short-term advisory assistance is on schedule as planned and as required.
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 150-0023	year soil correction, fertilization	
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1980	and increased forage production	
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 10.0(G)	programs. <u>Inputs:</u> Technical	
<u>OBL. THRU FY 81</u>	: 10.0	assistance and training.	
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: 3.9		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: 3.9	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Ministry	<u>Evaluation:</u> Evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire and contract personnel.
<u>AD</u>	: 9/11/80	of Agriculture (MOA)	
<u>AGD</u>	: 9/16/80		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: met	<u>Prime Contractor:</u> U.S. Department	
<u>TDDA</u>	: 3/30/80	of Agriculture (USDA) (PASA)	
<u>PACD</u>	: 9/30/85		
<u>TDD</u>	: 6/30/86	<u>Project Officer:</u> G. Miller	
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: 3rd Qtr. FY 84	NE/TECH 632-9262	

PORTUGAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

4) PROJECT TITLE: Azores Rehabilitation & Reconstruction II  
PROJECT NO. : 150-0025  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 5.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 5.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 3.1  
DISBURSED : 3.1  
AD : 5/22/81  
AGD : 6/19/81  
TD/CP - (second : 6/15/82  
tranche of disb.) (not met)  
TDDA : 12/31/83  
PACD : 6/30/83  
TDD : 12/31/83  
NEXT EVAL : 4th Qtr.  
FY 84

5) PROJECT TITLE: Cash Transfer  
PROJECT NO. : 150-K-606  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 20.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 20.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : 20.0  
AD : 11/24/83  
AGD : 12/14/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : n/avail.  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

A.I.D. is directly reimbursing construction of a 267-unit housing project at Terra Cha, Terceira Island. Construction is the only AID-financed input.

Implementing Agency: Office of Reconstruction Support, Regional Govt. of the Azores

Contractor: Local Portuguese contractor, CASA (Construction)

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
NE/PD 632-7327

Twenty million dollars - Economic Supporting Fund (ESF) cash transfers to be used for economic and social development purposes in the Azores.

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Construction: Water, storm drainage, road works, electric works, and sewerage are being constructed under a local contract which was signed in 1981.

Architecture and Engineering: Completed.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire personnel.

No contracting opportunities are available under this activity.

PCRTUGAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

6) PROJECT TITLE: Cash Transfer  
PROJECT NO. : 150-8000  
FISCAL YEAR : 1984  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 120.0(G)  
OBL. FY 84 : 20.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : n/avail.  
AD : 12/23/83  
AGD : 12/27/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : n/avail.  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Economic Supporting Fund (ESF) cash transfers to be used for economic and social development purposes in the Azores.

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

No contracting opportunities will be available under this activity.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Community-Based Integrated Rural Development in Makthar/Siliana  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0307  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.3(OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 1.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : 1.2  
AD : 8/25/77  
AGD : 8/28/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 8/31/82  
PACD : 8/31/84  
TDD : 5/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Promote Community-Based self-help projects; encourage collaboration of GOT regional and non-government organization (NGO) institutions in project design, implementation, monitoring, evaluation; demonstration and skill transfer training in "CBIRD" methodology. SCF to field a team of Tunisian community workers in the Delegations of Kesra, Makthar and Rohia of Siliana to work on self-help at village levels.  
Inputs: Technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Save The Children Federation (SCF) and Community Development Foundation (CDF) (OPG)

Project Officer: J. Grayzel  
NF/TECH 632-0488

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance will be determined by SCF and the GOT on an "as needs" basis, mainly in community organization, water system engineering and provision of social services.

Evaluation: Project was evaluated in May 1983. No contracting opportunities exist. Efforts are being made to assess the feasibility of establishing a Tunisian PVC/SCF.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

2) PROJECT TITLE: Rural  
Community Health  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0296  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 7.6(G/L)  
: 2.2(G)  
: 5.4(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 2.2(G)  
: 5.4(L)  
SUBOBLIGATED : 4.1  
DISBURSED : 2.6  
AD : 6/30/81  
AGD : 6/30/81  
TD/CP : 12/31/82  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 6/30/85  
TDD : 3/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : 5/84

Project Description

To improve the quality and coverage of the primary health care system in Siliana, Sidi Bouzid Kasserine, and the northern part of Gafsa Province. Inputs: Construction of 54 new basic health centers and renovation of sixteen others; technical assistance; training materials and U. S. training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health & Ministry of Equipment

Prime Contractor: University Research Corporation (URC) (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer J. Weissman  
NE/TECH 632-9202

Contracting Activities

Construction: Health clinics will be constructed and some existing clinics will be renovated by local contractors.

Architecture and Engineering: Designs provided through a U. S. architect on short-term consultancy. Construction supervision by AID regional engineer. GOT has all other responsibilities.

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance will consist of a one person team and short-term experts provided through the existing contractor.

Equipment/Materials: Clinic equipment which was purchased by the Tunisian Government has been installed.

Evaluation: A mid-term on-site project review was carried out by AID direct hire and contract personnel.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

3) PROJECT TITLE: Small Farmer  
Supervised Credit  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0302(G)  
& 664-T-054(L)  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 18.2(G/L)  
: .9(G)  
: 17.3(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : .9(G)  
: 17.3(L)  
SUBOBLIGATED : 17.8(G/L)  
DISBURSED : 17.8(G/L)  
AD : 3/17/78  
AGD : 12/30/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 6/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Project Description

Through a supervised credit program, this project is to provide small farmers in the dryland areas of five northern provinces with inputs necessary to increase production and income. Inputs: Technical, assistance, administrative support, funds for revolving account to purchase equipment, livestock, fertilizer, seeds and other farm inputs.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture

Prime Contractor: USDA/PASA  
(Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: J. Rogers  
NE/TECH 632-8608

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: The USDA is providing technical assistance in credit through a PASA for 96 months of long-term and six months of short-term consultants' services.

Equipment/Materials: GOT is responsible for procurement of all equipment, materials and supplies from local services financed by loan funds.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USAID and contract personnel.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

4) PROJECT TITLE: Agricultural Technology Transfer  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0304  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.8(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 5.8  
SUBOBLIGATED : 5.8  
DISBURSED : 3.4  
AD : 8/28/78  
AGP : 6/26/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 8/31/86  
TDD : 5/31/87  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

Project Description

This project is providing academic training for a cadre of Ministry of Agriculture employees so that they will be able to identify, select and manage future agricultural projects and develop the necessary technology for addressing the agricultural concerns of Tunisia. Inputs: Technical assistance, U.S. university training, equipment, books and supplies.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: Mid-America International Agr. Consortium (MIAC) (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: J. Rogers  
 NE/TECH 632-8608

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Mid-America International Agricultural Consortium (MIAC) is providing 120 months of long-term and 20 months of short-term technical assistance. Long-term assistance consists of in-country and U.S. administrative support for the participants. Short-term training supports the development and equipping of an agricultural library and a soil testing and plant tissue laboratory. Participant training programs are conducted by appropriate U.S. agricultural universities and institutions.

Equipment/Materials: MIAC is responsible for procurement of books and commodities for the library and soils testing and plant tissue laboratory.

Evaluation: Evaluations are programmed to be conducted by U.S. direct hire, GOT and U.S. contract personnel.

5) PROJECT TITLE: Siliana Rural Centers Water Systems  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0318  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 3.5(I.)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 3.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 3.5  
DISBURSED : 2.8  
AD : 7/26/78  
AGP: : 7/31/78  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/30/83  
PACD : 12/31/83  
TDD : 9/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Construct three new small water systems and reinforce seven systems in rural communities in Siliana Governate. The project will finance drilling of new wells, pumping stations, abduction/distribution piping and reservoirs

Implementing Agency: National Water Development & Distri. Corporation

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
 NE/PD 632-7327

Construction: Performed by local contractors.

Equipment/Materials: Procured locally.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be conducted by USAID personnel and two consultants.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

Project Description

Contracting Activities

6) PROJECT TITLE: Integrated Improvement Programs for the Urban Poor  
PROJECT NO. : 912-0007  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .9 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : .6  
OBL. FY 83 : .1  
SUBOBLIGATED : -0-  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : 8/31/78  
AGD : 3/31/79  
7/29/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : 9/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : 6/30/86

To provide socio-economic services in support of the squatter upgrading component of 644-HG-003 (A/B). Part of a worldwide project authorized by DSB and funded with Grant money from the S&T Bureau.

Implementing Agency: Municipality of Tunis

Contractor: Riall Nolan, PADCO

Project Officer: D. Swerdlin  
 PRE/HUD 632-0042

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance review on small business credit was contracted through PADCO. Technical assistance is being provided by Research Triangle Institute (RTI) on the establishment of a computerized urban financial management system in one or two select municipalities.

Evaluation: End of Project evaluation is scheduled for FY '84.

7) PROJECT TITLE: Central Tunisia Rural Development  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0312  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 12.1(G/L)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 6.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : See  
DISBURSED : individual  
AD : sub-project  
AGD : data  
TD/CP : sheets  
TDDA  
PACD  
TDD  
NEXT EVAL

To assist GOT in integrated rural development for 11 districts in three governorates comprising the underdeveloped region of Central Tunisia.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture

Project Officer: J. Grayzel  
 NE/TECH 632-0488

Technical Assistance: See the individual subproject data sheets (664-0312.1,.2,.3,.4,.5,.7,.8,.9 and .14).

Evaluation: USAID is attempting to coordinate the regional development aspects of these evaluations through the CTDA.

TUNISIAPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

8) PROJECT TITLE: CTRD-Area Development (Subproject of CTRD)  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0312.1  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 3.2(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 3.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.5  
DISBURSED : 1.3  
AD : 2/28/79  
AGD : 5/18/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 2/28/85  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : 2/28/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

Provide technical assistance and training to assist the Central Tunisia Development Authority (CTDA): (1) in building up a capacity to identify, plan, implement and evaluate development programs for Central Tunisia and (2) in financing and managing an experimental fund designed to finance pilot activities with a high potential for replication elsewhere in the region.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (CTDA)

Contractors: Short-term consultant contracts - Development Alternatives, Inc.; National Association for Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA) and Personal Services Contracts (PSCs)

Project Officer: J. Grayzel  
 NF/TECH 632-0488

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Resident Advisor (Mohsen Chaari) under HCC since January 1982. Technical assistance provided under HCC beginning August 1, 1983. PCV under PSC assisting with the implementation of the Experimental Fund. Eleven Experimental Fund projects were approved, three being implemented. Four training programs have been completed with approximately 60 CTDA staff receiving training in-country. Three DAI management specialists are conducting action training consultancy seminars. CFGOS, a private Tunisian consulting firm, is providing micro-computer and equipment repair training.

Equipment/Materials: Equipment and materials are procured by CTDA through the Government of Tunisia.

Evaluation: Project evaluation was delayed to coincide with completion of management workshops.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

9) PROJECT TITLE: CTRD-Dryland  
Research (Subproject of CTRD)  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0312.2  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 3.2(G/L)  
: 2.8(G)  
: .4(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 3.2(G/L)  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.5 (G/L)  
DISBURSED : 1.2(G/L)  
AD : 3/28/79  
AGD : 8/29/80  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/86  
TDD : 6/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

10) PROJECT TITLE: CTRD-Small  
Holder Irrigation Dev. (Sub-  
project of CTRD)  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0312.3  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 4.8(G/L)  
: .4(G)  
: .8(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 4.8(G/L)  
SUBOBLIGATED : 4.8  
DISBURSED : .5(G)  
: .8(L)  
AD : 3/28/79  
AGD : 9/29/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : 3/31/85  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

This project is to develop and adapt tested dryland farming practices and apply these practices on demonstration farming areas in Central Tunisia. Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities and training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: Oregon State University (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: J. Rogers  
NE/TECH 632-8608

To develop small scale irrigation systems for the farmers in the delegations involved in this project in Central Tunisia. Through this, the project will impact on the existing water management practices and improve cropping patterns. Inputs: Technical assistance training, and equipment.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: Oregon State University (OSU) (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: J. Rogers  
NE/TECH 632-8608

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Oregon State University (OSU) is providing 48 months of long-term and 18 months of short-term technical assistance for the development and testing of dryland farming technologies and practices. OSU also has responsibility for handling short-term and on-the-job participant training.

Equipment/Materials: OSU is responsible for procurement of commodities and equipment.

Evaluation: AID/W is awaiting notification by Mission of concurrence of evaluation and receipt of PES face sheet.

Technical Assistance: Oregon State University (OSU) is providing short-term technical assistance towards the improvement and development of springs and wells for irrigation in the Central Tunisia Rural Development area. OSU has responsibility for handling short-term participant training.

Equipment/Materials: GOT Ministry of Agriculture has the responsibility for commodity procurement and materials from U.S. sources through its contract with OSU.

Evaluation: AID/W is awaiting notification by Mission of concurrence of evaluation and receipt of PES face sheet.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

11) PROJECT TITLE: CTRD-Potable Water Systems (Subproject of CTRD)  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0312.4  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .8 (L)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : .8  
SUROBLIGATED : .6  
DISBURSED : .6  
AD : 9/1/79  
AGD : 9/21/79  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 6/30/83  
PACD : 3/31/83  
TDD : 9/30/83  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Project Description

Expand the potable water system that serves three rural villages, Sbiba, Djedliane, and Rohia to make an adequate quantity of clear water available to their inhabitants and thereby improve their health and increase their productivity. Project finances construction of 250 m3 reservoir, two pumping stations, water conduits and distribution pipes.

Implementing Agency: National Water Development & Distribution Corporation (SONEDF)

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
 NF/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Construction: Performed by local contractors.

Equipment/Materials: Procured locally.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USATD and two consultants.

12) PROJECT TITLE: CTRD-CARE Potable Water-Siliana (Subproject of CTRD)  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0312.5  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .5 (OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : .5  
SUROBLIGATED : .5  
DISBURSED : .5  
AD : 6/7/79  
AGD : 8/9/79  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 12/31/82  
TDD : 6/30/83  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

To improve water supply and sanitation for 24,000 people in the poorest rural areas of Siliana Governorate by constructing or renovating the water sources at 48 sites. Inputs: Technical assistance, construction materials and equipment and on-the-job training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Public Health (MOPH); Governorate of Siliana

Contractor: CARE (OPG)

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
 NF/PD 632-7327

Construction: To be performed by local contractors.

Equipment/Materials: Procured locally.

Evaluation: Completed October, 1983.

TUNISIA

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
13) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> CTRD-Rural Potable Water (Subproject of CTRD)		To improve access to potable water, apply rational water systems development plan and test lower cost technologies. Inputs: Reimbursement for the development of springs, the drilling and equipping of drilled wells, and the improving and equipping of dug wells (all in the CTRD area). A.I.D. will also finance the purchase of a drilling rig and supporting technical assistance.	<u>Construction:</u> Performed locally.
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 664-0312.7		<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Procured locally.
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1980		<u>Evaluation:</u> Evaluation will be performed by USAID personnel and two consultants.
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 2.19(G/L)		
<u>OBL. THRU FY 81</u>	: 2.19		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: .6		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: .5		
<u>AD</u>	: 6/27/80		
<u>AGD</u>	: 7/10/80		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: met		
<u>TDDA</u>	: 12/30/84		
<u>PACD</u>	: 3/31/84		
<u>TDD</u>	: 12/31/84		
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: FY 84		
		<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Central Tunisia Development Authority (CTDA): Regie des Sondages Hydrauliques (RSH)	
		<u>Project Officer:</u> C. Shorter NE/PD 632-7327	
14) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u> CTRD-Rangeland Management		This project has been designed to assist the Ministry of Agriculture (MOA/CTDA) in developing the capability to design and implement socially and technically sound programs in range management and livestock production in Central Tunisia. Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities and training.	<u>Technical Assistance:</u> Oregon State University (OSU) is providing 104 months of long-term and 13 months of short-term technical assistance in range management improvement. OSU has responsibility for arranging long-term training for 10 candidates and 40 months of short-term training for 16 participants. (Long-term may include up to five B.S. degree participants.)
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 664-0312.8		<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> GOT Ministry of Agriculture and Oregon State University have the responsibility for procurement of commodities and equipment.
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1981		<u>Evaluation:</u> The mid-term evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire and two consultants.
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 2.6(G/L)		
<u>OBL. THRU FY 81</u>	: 2.3(L)		
	: .3(G)		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: 2.6		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: .09		
<u>AD</u>	: 5/27/81		
<u>AGD</u>	: 6/5/81		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: 10/30/81		
<u>TDDA</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>PACD</u>	: 9/30/86		
<u>TDD</u>	: 6/30/87		
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: 4th Qtr. FY 84		
		<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Ministry of Agriculture/Office of Livestock and Pastures (OEP)	
		<u>Prime Contractor:</u> Oregon State University (OSU) (Host Country Contract)	
		<u>Project Officer:</u> J. Rogers NE/TECH 632-8608	

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

15) PROJECT TITLE: CTRD-Rural Ex-  
tension and Outreach  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0312.9  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.8(L)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 2.8  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.8  
DISBURSED : .7  
AD : 8/27/80  
AGD : 8/30/80  
TD/CP : 7/31/81  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/86  
TDD : 6/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : 2/84

Project Description

This project is the extension component to the entire CTRD umbrella providing a service support unit that will function as a liaison between the other projects furnishing technical and research data, as well as an Agriculture Extension service to advise farmers on a whole spectrum of agricultural information.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture (MOA)

Prime Contractor: Oregon State University (OSU) (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: J. Rogers  
NE/TECH 632-8608

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Oregon State University (OSU) is providing 60 months of long-term and 30 months of short-term technical assistance towards the development of a model extension agency within the Central Tunisia Development Authority project area.

Equipment/Materials: GOT Ministry of Agriculture and Oregon State University have responsibility for procurement of commodities and equipment.

Evaluation: Evaluations programmed to be conducted by Tunisian and U.S. consultants.

16) PROJECT TITLE: CTRD: CARE/  
MEDICO Kasserine Water Improvement  
(Subproject of CTRD)  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0312.14  
FISCAL YEAR: : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.05(OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 79 : 1.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.0  
DISBURSED : .8  
AD : 8/31/79  
AGD : 8/31/79  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 3/31/83  
TDD : 5/30/83  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

To improve water supply and sanitation for 29,000 people living in the poorest areas of CTDA region through the reconstruction/renovation of 83 water points, improved well maintenance and repair and a health education program. Inputs: TA, construction materials and on-the-job training.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Public Health (MOPH); Governorate of Kasserine

Contractor: CARE (OPG)

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
NE/PD 632-7327

Construction: Performed locally.

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance has been completed for this project.

Equipment/Materials: Procured locally.

Evaluation: Completed October, 1983.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

17) PROJECT TITLE: Renewable Energy  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0325  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.55(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 1.55  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.55  
DISBURSED : 1.3  
AD : 8/30/79  
AGD : 8/31/79  
TD/CP : 11/31/79  
TDDA : 9/30/84  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 6/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

Project Description

The project will demonstrate in an agricultural village setting renewable energy technologies including a photovoltaic electrical system for central village power for home lighting, water pumping, public and commercial lighting needs, space and water heating for a health clinic, photovoltaic and wind irrigation pumping systems, thermal storage for greenhouses, and wind electric systems. Information will be provided to Tunisian decision makers that will assist them in future decisions on energy supply options.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of National Economy; National Electric and Gas Utility

Prime Contractor: NASA (PASA)

Project Officer: J. Bever  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) is providing technical assistance and training of Tunisian engineers in the operation and maintenance of photovoltaic power systems, and with Rocky Flats Test Facility, wind electric systems. Peace Corps volunteers are providing training and technical assistance to farmers related to farming techniques associated with solar powered drip irrigation systems and greenhouse farming.

Construction: A building to house storage batteries, electrical controls, switchgear and power conditioning equipment for photovoltaic village power system has been constructed by local contractors. Solar Power Corporation installed the photovoltaic systems. Rocky Flats Test Facility will install wind electric systems.

Equipment/Materials: Solar Power Corporation and National Aeronautics and Space Administration procured the American supplied photovoltaic equipment. Rocky Flats Test Facility and NASA will procure American supplied wind electric equipment. The Government of Tunisia will procure all other equipment locally, assisted by NASA designs.

Evaluation: The project will be evaluated by AID and GOT personnel in the End of Project Completion Report.

TUNISIAPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

18) PROJECT TITLE: Technology  
Transfer  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0315  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 3.45  
SUBOBLIGATED : 3.45  
DISBURSED : 1.2  
AD : FY 83  
AGD : 8/30/83  
TD/CP : 11/30/81  
TDDA : 6/30/85  
PACD : 6/30/85  
TDD : 3/31/86  
NEXT EVAL : 1st Qtr.  
 FY 85

Project Description

The project will assist Tunisia's Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research in developing a manpower planning capability to direct Tunisian scientific and technological students to more appropriate institutions and fields in the U.S. and to direct the expansion of Tunisian scientific and technological institutions in a pattern consistent with Tunisian development priorities. Simultaneously, Tunisian technological training institutions and the links between them and the U.S. scientific and technological community will be strengthened. U. S. faculty personnel will be recruited to teach in two or more Tunisian technical institutions. Tunisian institutional capability to acquire, hold and disseminate scientific information will be improved and expanded. Emphasis will be on appropriate applied technology, especially engineering.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Higher Education & Scientific Research

Contractor: Academy for Educational Development (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: A. Vollbrecht  
 NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: A.E.D. signed a contract in August 1982 to provide long and short-term technical assistance in manpower planning, faculty and curriculum development and in the placement of Tunisian technical students in U.S. institutions. The technical assistance in placement is carried out through the Scientific Mission of Tunisia in Washington. The project includes two million dollars of support to the Tunisian graduate scholarship program for technical students in the U.S.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by AID direct hire personnel and consultants.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

19) PROJECT TITLE: Energy Planning  
PROJECT NO. 664-0326  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.3(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : 1.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.2  
DISBURSED : .3  
AD : 8/31/81  
AGD : 8/31/81  
TD/CP : 11/30/81  
TDEA : 12/31/85  
PACD : 12/31/85  
TDD : 9/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : FY 86

Project Description

The project seeks to make available to national planners and decision makers accurate information on energy demand patterns and supply options interpreted by trained Tunisian professionals with the ability to effectively produce and utilize such information and with access to American institutions and professionals. Also, through training, the project will provide the skills to effectively monitor, update, and utilize this energy information system. The project contains four elements: (1) studies of current patterns and magnitude of energy use and potential for energy conservation, (2) comparative analysis of potential cost, performance, and cultural acceptability of renewable energy supply technologies, (3) assistance in the establishment of an energy research and planning library, and, (4) institutional development, through staff training in energy analysis and planning.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of National Economy; Office of New and Renewable Energy and Energy Consumption

Prime Contractor: Resource Management Associates, Inc. (Host) Country Contract)

Project Officer: J. Bever  
NE/TECH 632-3228

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: The United States Bureau of the Census is providing technical assistance in the form of training in survey design, sample selection and statistical analysis services. A Host Country Contract has been signed with Resource Management Associates, Inc. for technical assistance and training.

Evaluation: The project will be evaluated by AID and the Government of Tunisia in the End of Project Report.

TUNISIAPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

20) PROJECT TITLE: Legal Rights  
of Women  
PROJECT NO. : 664-0335  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .9(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : .1  
SUBORLIGATED : -0-  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : 9/30/81  
AGD : 9/30/81  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 3/31/84  
TDD : 12/30/84  
NEXT FVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To support the Tunisian Federation of Women Jurists (FTFCJ) in fulfilling certain elements of its 1981 Action Plan, to obtain a better understanding of factors affecting women's rights and to disseminate information concerning such rights. Such elements include a Question and Answer guide on legal rights and issues pertaining to women, a periodical describing such rights and related issues, public seminars and discussions, studies of electoral and personal status laws and their effects upon women, statistical studies of data concerning women on the labour force. Inputs: AID Grant to the Tunisian Federation of Women Jurists.

Implementing Agency: Tunisian Federation of Women Jurists (FTFCJ)

Prime Contractor: FTFCJ - a non-U. S. Grantee

Project Officer: M. Hammam  
NE/TECH 632-0488

Contracting Activities

Contracting for specific studies have been let locally by the FTFCJ.

TUNISIA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

21) PROJECT TITLE: Agriculture  
Research  
PROJECT NO : 664-0327  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 3.5 (G)  
ORL. THRU FY 82 : 3.5  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.8  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : 9/23/82  
AGD : 9/30/82  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/31/87  
TDD : 6/30/88  
NEXT EVAL : 12/84

22) PROJECT TITLE: Private Sector  
Development and Technology  
Transfer  
PROJECT NO : 664-0328  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 3.0 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 2.8  
SUBOBLIGATED : -0-  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : FY 83  
AGD : 8/30/83  
TD/CP : 12/82  
TDDA : 9/83  
PACD : 9/30/86  
TDD : 6/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : 10/84

Project Description

To develop and carry out a pilot program of research on mixed farming production practices and technology.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture

Contractor: Mid-America International Agric-Consortium (MIAC) (Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: J. Rogers  
 NE/TECH 632-8608

The project has two purpose level objectives: (1) to encourage the Tunisian private sector to play a more dynamic role in achieving national economic targets; and (2) to increase the returns to and/or the continued effectiveness of completed or nearly completed AID project. This project will finance 75% of the cost of a mixture of training, technical assistance, workshops, seminars, and studies, plus minimal associated commodities. It is meant to permit rapid action in cooperation with private sector assistance that is required.

Contractor: International Executive Service Corps (IESC)

Project Officer: C. Shorter  
 NE/PD 732-7327

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: The project is designed for technical assistance to be provided through a Host Country Contract with a U.S. land grant university or consortium. The contractor will provide 69 months of technical assistance services and have responsibility for arranging 150 months of U.S. long and short-term and third country training.

Equipment/Materials: GOT Ministry of Agriculture and the U.S. contractor will have responsibility for procurement of research commodities and equipment.

Evaluation: Evaluations are programmed to be conducted by U.S. direct hire. GOT and US contract personnel as needed.

Technical Assistance: SMADEA has selected a holstein association to provide the technical assistance for the MARJA Dairy project; a \$100,000 grant has been made to the International Executive Service Corps (IESC) to assist the Tunisian private sector.

Evaluation: The mid-project evaluation will be performed by AID/W and USAID direct hire personnel.

TUNISIA

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
23) <u>PROJECT TITLE: Emergency Housing Repair/Reconstruction</u>		To make loans and grants for core housing subsidizing down-payments for those who lost their homes due to flooding which occurred in 1982 and for assistance in repairing homes damaged in these floods. <u>In-puts</u> : Money for loans.	Grantee (FNAH) will make loans and grants to qualified needy flood victims.
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 664-HG-004-A		
	: /0329A		
<u>FISCAL YEAR:</u>	: 1983		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 5.8(HG/G)		
	: 4.0 (HG)		
	: 1.8 (G)		
<u>OBL. FY 83</u>	: 1.8		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: .3	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> National Fund For Shelter Improvement (FNAH) and CNEL	
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: .3		
<u>AD</u>	: n/avail.	<u>Project Officer:</u> D. Swerdlin	
<u>AGD</u>	: 7/29/83	PRE/H 632-0042	
<u>TD/CP</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>TDDA</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>PACD</u>	: 7/31/84		
<u>TDD</u>	: 4/30/84		
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: n/avail.		
24) <u>PROJECT TITLE: National Low Cost Housing Program</u>		To support the GOT initiatives to offer a range of shelter options to low-income families in Tunisia's secondary centers and to provide housing for flood afflicted low-income groups. This project is currently being revised to include financing of a sanitation component along with serviced lots.	<u>Construction:</u> Housing construction to be undertaken by local contractors.
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: 664-HG-004 A2		
<u>FISCAL YEAR:</u>	: 1983		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LOP)</u>	: 21.0(HG)		<u>Technical Assistance:</u> Local firms undertaking preliminary design studies for sites. Review of site studies contracted through National Savings and Loan League (NSLL) and Technical Support Services (TSS).
<u>OBL. FY 83</u>	: 4.0		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: -0-		<u>Evaluation:</u> Project will be evaluated by A.I.D. direct hire and contract personnel.
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: -0-		
<u>AD</u>	: 9/28/79		
<u>AGD</u>	: 7/29/83		
<u>TD/CP</u>	: n/avail.	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Government of Tunisia (GOT)	
<u>TDDA</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>PACD</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>TDD</u>	: n/avail.		
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: n/avail.	<u>Project Officer:</u> D. Swerdlin	
		PRE/HUD 632-0042	

TURKEY

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
1) <u>PROJECT TITLE:</u>	Cash Transfer	To support Turkey's program of structural adjustment designed to restore a viable economy. <u>Inputs:</u> Cash.  <u>Project Officer:</u> A. Nathanielsz NL/PL 632-7329	No contracting opportunities exist under this project.
<u>PROJECT NO.</u>	: (277-K-608)(G) (277-K-158)(L)		
<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	: 1984		
<u>AUTHORIZED (LCP)</u>	: 138.5(G/L) 75.0(G) 63.5(L)		
<u>OBL. FY 84</u>	: 75.0(G) 63.5(L)		
<u>SUBOBLIGATED</u>	: n/appl.		
<u>DISBURSED</u>	: 138.5		
<u>AD</u>	: 12/29/83(G) 12/29/83(L)		
<u>AGD</u>	: 12/30/83(G) 12/30/83(L)		
<u>TE/CF</u>	: n/appl.		
<u>TDDA</u>	: n/appl.		
<u>PACD</u>	: n/appl.		
<u>TDD</u>	: n/appl.		
<u>NEXT EVAL</u>	: n/appl.		

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Water Supply  
Systems Management  
PROJECT NO.: 279-0028  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 6.1 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 6.1  
SUBOBLIGATED : 5.1  
DISBURSED : 5.1  
AD : 8/24/77  
AGD : 8/31/77  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 12/31/86  
TDD : 9/30/87  
NEXT EVAL. : FY 84

2) PROJECT TITLE: Taiz Water & Sewer-  
age Construction  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0039  
FISCAL YEAR : 1977  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 16.2 (C/L)  
OBL. FY 82 : 16.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : 15.0  
DISBURSED : 14.9  
AD : 8/26/77(C)  
: 5/14/81(L)  
AGD : 8/28/77(G)  
: 6/4/81 (L)/  
met  
TD/CP : 5/31/84  
TDDA : 5/31/85(G)  
PACD : 5/31/85(L)  
: 2/28/86(G)  
TDD : 2/28/86(L)  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Project Description

AID is financing technical as-  
sistance and training to improve  
the capability of the National  
Water and Sewerage Authority to  
operate, manage, and maintain  
municipal water and sewerage  
systems.

Implementing Agency: National  
Water & Sewerage Authority (NWSA)

Prime Contractor: Technical Man-  
agement Services, Inc. (TMSI)  
(Host Country Contract)

Project Officer: A. Nathanielsz  
NE/PD 632-7327

Purpose was to construct a new  
water and sewerage system for  
the city of Taiz. AID financed  
final design, construction su-  
pervision and electro-mechanical  
equipment. Construction was  
financed by Yemen, the Saudi  
Fund for Development, and the  
Abu Dhabi Fund for Arab Economic  
Development.

Implementing Agency: National  
Water & Sewerage Authority (NWSA)

Contractor: Hanab-Stevin Pipe-  
lines, Middle East Ltd. (Royal  
Volker Stevin, The Netherlands)  
(Construction)

Project Officer: J. Williams  
NE/PL 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: J. Ziegler is providing tech-  
nical assistance to NWSA under a Host Country Con-  
tract in the Data Processing field. TMSI is provid-  
ing operations and maintenance training to NWSA  
under a separate Host Country Contract.

Evaluation: AID direct hire evaluation is contem-  
plated.

Construction: Construction was completed in June  
1983.

Architecture and Engineering: Supervision of con-  
struction is being performed by Stanley Consultants,  
Inc., of Muscatine, Iowa, under an AID-direct con-  
tract, which has been extended to provide for en-  
gineering services to NWSA for the ongoing arbitra-  
tion of claims.

Equipment/Materials: AID has directly reimbursed  
purchase of U.S. - source electro-mechanical equip-  
ment by Hanab-Stevin.

Evaluation: AID direct-hire evaluation is contem-  
plated.

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

3) PROJECT TITLE: Development Training II  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0040  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 20.2(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 20.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : 12.7  
DISBURSED : 12.7  
AD : 2/28/83  
AGD : 3/28/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 12/31/87  
PACE : 12/31/87  
TDD : 6/30/88  
NEXT EVAL : 4th Qtr. FY 84

4) PROJECT TITLE: Small Rural Water Project  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0044  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 7.5 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 11.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : 7.5  
DISBURSED : 6.8  
AD : 6/25/79  
AGD : 9/16/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACE : 9/30/84  
TDD : n/appl.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To strengthen the YARG's capacity to plan and manage development programs by increasing the supply of trained personnel in priority technical and management fields and by developing a human resources planning capacity. Inputs: Participant training teachers and advisors.

Implementing Agency: Central Planning Organization (CPC)

Prime Contractor: Action Programs International (API)

Project Officer: T. Chapman  
 NE/TECH 632-3228

A.I.D. is financing technical assistance and equipment inputs for the construction of 55 rural village water supply systems, the reconstruction of 18 earthquake damaged systems and the improvement of local and national institutional capability systems.

Implementing Agency: Rural Water Division, Ministry of Public Works

Prime Contractor: New TransCentury Foundation

Project Officer: A Nathanielsz  
 NE/PD 632-7327

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Action Programs International provides technical assistance to the Central Planning Organization of the Ministry, only. A personal services contractor is now head of the Yemen-America Language Institute. He contracts teachers, locally.

Equipment/Materials: Action Programs International is responsible for obtaining commodities related to its services.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by USAIL personnel and two local PSCs.

Construction: Subprojects are constructed on self-help basis by Yemeni TransCentury. Under its contract, it provides on-site guidance. The New TransCentury Foundation is performing well under its cooperative agreement with A.I.L.

Technical Assistance: TransCentury is providing technical assistance both to village extension workers and villagers in selected areas.

Equipment/Materials: Acquisitions carried out via the New TransCentury Foundation are arriving in Yemen and are being installed in the subprojects.

Evaluation: An evaluation was recently conducted. The next evaluation has not yet been scheduled.

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

5) PROJECT TITLE: Local Resources  
for Development  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0045  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 8.7(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 7.4  
SUBOBLIGATED : 6.9  
DISBURSED : 6.9  
AC : 5/2/79  
AGD : 12/82  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 3/85  
NEXT EVAL : 7/84

Project Description

To develop various means by which additional resources can be programmed into local areas for economical and social development. Inputs: Local personnel, in-country training (U.S. and third country training), commodities; vehicles and construction equipment.

Implementing Agency: Confederation of Yemeni Development

Prime Contractor: Chemonics, International

Project Officer: J. Grayzel  
NE/TECH 632-0488

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Chemonics, International is providing long and short-term technical assistance to this integrated rural development project in the areas of rural water systems, rural development, training, information systems, and socio-economic research. Cornell University provided socio-economic research and design assistance under a previous contract.

Equipment: Chemonics is responsible for procuring equipment and supplies which are minimal in this training and institutional development project.

Evaluation: Final evaluation will be performed by two consultants and USAID personnel.

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

6) PROJECT TITLE: Agriculture Development Support Program  
 PROJECT NC. : 279-0052  
 FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
 AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 53.2(G)  
 OBL. THRU FY 83 : 34.2  
 SUBOBLIGATED : 21.7  
 DISBURSED : 19.9  
 Core Subproject  
 Authorized (LOP) : 21.4(G)  
 AD : 5/27/80  
 AGD : 2/83  
 PACE : 9/30/85  
 TDD : 6/30/86  
 Ibb Secondary Agr. Institute Subproject  
 Authorized (LOP) : 11.2(G)  
 AE : 5/24/79  
 AGD : 2/83  
 TD/CP : met  
 TDDA : n/avail.  
 PACD : 9/30/84  
 TDD : 6/30/85  
 Poultry Ext. & Training Subproject  
 Authorized (LOP) : 6.2(G)  
 AE : 8/10/82  
 AGD : 2/83  
 PACD : 9/30/87  
 TED : 9/30/87  
 Horticulture Improvement and Training  
 Authorized (LCP) : 14.4(G)  
 AD : 12/17/89  
 AGE : 2/14/83.  
 PACD : 9/30/90  
 TED : 12/18/87

Project Description

To establish a broad-based nationally coordinated program of integrated development of the agricultural sector that properly manages and conserves Yemen's scarce soil and water resources. This is a long-term Title XII program being conducted in the collaborative assistance mode which will assist the Yemen Arab Republic Government (YARG) to modernize and revitalize the agriculture sector. The overall Agriculture Development Support Program is composed of several "subprojects" which cover a spectrum of technical assistance activities. Each subproject is aimed at a specific area and is separately authorized. Inputs: Technical assistance, training.

Implementing Agency: YARG Min. of Agriculture & Fisheries & Min. of Education

Prime Contractor: Consortium for International Development (CID)

Project Officer: A. Hogan  
 NE/TEC: 632-8609

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Major activities at this time center on CIL and the various lead institutions recruiting, mobilizing and fielding all staff positions required by the Core and other subprojects. The Project Identification Document for the Faculty of Agriculture submitted and approved by AID/W. PP design team developed subproject paper.

Architecture and Engineering: A&E Team has developed site inventory and program of work schedules, as part of phase implementation schedule. Final A&E Pre-feasibility Report has been received and distributed to Government, who is still trying to find donors for construction of the Faculty of Agriculture facilities.

Construction Activities at Jarouba and the Al Irra Horticultural Stations is proceeding as planned.

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

7) PROJECT TITLE: Agriculture Dev.  
Support: Ibb Secondary Agric.  
Inst. Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0052.1  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 11.2(G)  
OBL. FY 83 : .5  
AD : 5/24/79  
AGD : 2/14/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 6/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

Project Description

To establish Yemen's first three year agricultural training/education institution at Ibb capable of serving Yemen governmental and rural sector needs for personnel with middle level agriculture skills. Inputs: Agriculture teachers, participant training, textbooks.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries/Ministry of Education

Prime Contractor: Consortium for International Development (CID) (New Mexico State Univ. as lead institution)

Project Officer: A. Hogan  
NE/TECH 632-8609

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: The Ibb School was the first CID project to be undertaken in Yemen. New Mexico State University serves as the lead university. The subproject provides one Agricultural Education Advisor (team leader), and seven resident subject matter specialists. The project will provide training (long-term) for 14 counterparts up to the B.S. level and for other Yemeni staff already possessing degrees up to the M.S. degree.

8) PROJECT TITLE: Agriculture  
Development Support: CORE  
Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0052.2  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 21.4(G)  
OBL. FY 83 : 3.5  
AD : 5/27/80  
AGD : 2/14/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/85  
TDD : 6/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

To improve Yemen's capability for agricultural development through improved planning and institutional development. Inputs: Technicians, consultants, participant trainees, commodities, and administrative support.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries & Ministry of Education

Prime Contractor: Consortium for International Development (CID) (Oregon State Univ. as lead institution)

Project Officer: A. Hogan  
NE/TECH 632-8609

Technical Assistance: Oregon State University serves as the focal point (lead university) for the Consortium for International Development which is implementing this subproject. The CORE subproject is one of several subprojects in the Yemen Agricultural Development Support program which is being undertaken as a Title XII activity. Major functions of the CORE subproject are to: (1) provide service to other subprojects; (2) provide subproject design and implementation assistance; (3) support CORE advisors; (4) provide advisory assistance to YARG; (5) coordinate activities of CID institutions, YARG and USAID, as well as the provision of other activities designed to facilitate development of the program. Training - long-term, consisting of seven B.S., seven M.S. and three Ph.D.'s studying at various CID institutions, including nine B.S. degree participants studying in a third country (Egypt).

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

9) PROJECT TITLE: Agriculture  
Development Support: Poultry  
Extension and Training Sub-  
project  
PROJECT NO : 279-0052.3  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 6.2 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 4.7  
SUBOBLIGATED : avail.  
DISBURSED : avail.  
AD : 8/10/82  
AGD : 2/14/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDEA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/88  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

Project Description

To establish and implement an improved extension and training program within the Livestock Resources Division of the Ministry of Agriculture (MOA) that will enhance egg and poultry meat production for private producers in the traditional sector and for small/medium-scale commercial producers.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (MAF)

Prime Contractor: Consortium for International Development (CID) (Oregon State University as lead university)

Project Officer: A. Hogan  
NE/TECH 632-8609

Contracting Activities

Construction: There will be construction of poultry houses for YARG to board and rear pullets for distribution.

Technical Assistance: Subproject will provide long-term advisory service, short-term assistance and participant training (eight B.S., two M.S./DVM). In addition, 79 extension agents, private farm managers, technicians and specialists will be provided short-term training.

10) PROJECT TITLE: Agriculture  
Development Support: Horticulture  
Improvement and Training Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0052.4  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 14.4 (G)  
OBL. FY THRU 83 : 5.6  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : n/avail.  
AD : 12/17/82  
AGD : 2/14/83  
TE/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/90  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

To institutionalize within the MAF an expanded and improved capacity to support increased fruit production through extension, plant protection, and delivery of disease-free plant stock for improved fruit varieties to selected parts of the fruit subsector which comprises large numbers of small farmers.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries

Prime Contractor: Consortium for International Development (CID) (California State Polytechnic as lead university)

Project Officer: A. Hogan  
NE/TECH 632-8609

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance is provided by CID with Cal. Poly. University serving as the lead university.

Construction: The project will construct two horticultural improvement and training stations - Jarouba and Al Irra. The station at Jarouba will be developed at an existing facility, and will consist of renovating the existing facilities where called for, installing prefabricated buildings and construction of other facilities as appropriate. The Al Irra station will be constructed as a new facility. Installation of irrigation system at Al Irra is virtually completed. Construction of other facilities has begun.

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

11) PROJECT TITLE: Tihama Primary Health Care  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0065  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 11.5(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 4.6  
SUBOBLIGATED : 2.3  
DISBURSED : 2.8  
AD : 1/15/80  
AGD : 6/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 6/9/87  
TDD : 12/87  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

12) PROJECT TITLE: Basic Education Development: Core (Management) Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0053(a)  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 7.1(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 3.8  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.2  
DISBURSED : 2.3  
AD : 8/16/80  
ACD : 12/16/82  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 9/30/87  
PACD : 9/30/87  
TDD : 6/30/88  
NEXT EVAL : 3/85

Project Description

To improve and extend basic health care services to the rural population of the Tihama. Inputs: Technical assistance; participant training, commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Health, and WHO

Prime Contractor: Management Sciences for Health (MSH)

Project Officer: J. Weissman  
NE/TECH 632-9202

To insure that the various components of the Basic Education Development Project become parts of a cohesive whole, which will be planned and administered by trained Ministry of Education and Sana'a University personnel by coordinating and supporting the various activities of the Basic Education (BEDP). Inputs: Technical assistance, participant training, commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Education

Prime Contractor: Eastern Michigan University (ERMU)

Project Officer: T. Chapman  
NE/TECH 632-3229

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Management Sciences for Health will provide technical assistance in training and management of primary health care systems.

Equipment/Materials: Medical supplies, some pharmaceuticals, and training materials will be procured by USAID as needed.

Evaluation: Internal evaluation will be performed by USAID and contract personnel.

Technical Assistance: Eastern Michigan University is responsible for providing technical assistance and participant training.

Equipment/Materials: Eastern Michigan University is responsible for procuring equipment and supplies.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be conducted with AID and outside consultants (IQC).

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

<u>PROJECT DATA</u>	<u>(\$ millions)</u>	<u>Project Description</u>	<u>Contracting Activities</u>
13) PROJECT TITLE: Basic Education Development: Administrative Support Subproject		To develop an institutional capacity for educational planning and administration within YARG. <u>Inputs:</u> Technical assistance, participant training, commodities.	<u>Technical Assistance:</u> Eastern Michigan University is responsible for providing technical assistance and participant training.
PROJECT NO	: 279-0053(b)		<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Eastern Michigan University is responsible for procuring equipment and supplies.
FISCAL YEAR	: 1981		<u>Evaluation:</u> Evaluation will be conducted with AIL and outside consultants (IQC).
AUTHORIZED (LOP)	: 2.0(G)	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> Ministry of Education	
OBL. THRU FY 83	: .7		
SUBOBLIGATED	: .5	<u>Prime Contractor:</u> Eastern Michigan University (EMU)	
DISBURSED	: .3		
AD	: 8/16/80	<u>Project Officer:</u> T. Chapman	
AGD	: 12/16/82	NE/TECH 632-3229	
TE/CP	: met		
TDDA	: 9/30/87		
PACD	: 9/30/87		
TDD	: 6/30/88		
NEXT EVAL:	: 3/85		
14) PROJECT TITLE: Basic Education Development: Primary Teacher Training Subproject		To establish a more efficient and effective primary and related secondary education system in Yemen. <u>Inputs:</u> Technical assistance, participant training and commodities.	<u>Technical Assistance:</u> Eastern Michigan University is responsible for providing technical assistance and participant training.
PROJECT NO	: 279-0053(c)		<u>Equipment/Materials:</u> Eastern Michigan University is responsible for procuring equipment and supplies.
FISCAL YEAR	: 1979		<u>Evaluation:</u> Evaluation will be conducted with AID and outside consultants (IQC).
AUTHORIZED (LOP)	: 10.0(G)	<u>Implementing Agency:</u> YARG: Ministry of Education	
OBL. THRU FY 83	: 4.8		
SUBOBLIGATED	: 4.4	<u>Prime Contractor:</u> Eastern Michigan University (EMU)	
DISBURSED	: 3.8		
AD	: 8/23	<u>Project Officer:</u> T. Chapman	
AGD	: 12/16/82	NE/TECH 632-3229	
TE/CP	: met		
TDDA	: 9/30/86		
PACD	: 9/30/87		
TDD	: 6/30/88		
NEXT EVAL:	: 3/85		

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

15) PROJECT TITLE: Basic Education  
Development: Primary & Science  
Education Subproject  
PROJECT NO. : 279-0C53(d)  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 9.1(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 1.8  
SUEOBLIGATED : 1.2  
DISBURSED : .8  
AD : 8/16/80  
AGD : 12/16/82  
TD/CP : 4/7/81  
TDDA : 6/30/88  
PACD : 9/30/87  
TDD : 6/30/88  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

Project Description

To develop within the Faculty of Education a new Department of Primary Education to support and provide leadership for all aspects of Primary Education, grades 1-6 in Yemen. Also, to improve science education in high schools in Yemen by providing higher quality teachers through a new program in science education at Sana'a University and through the in-service education of existing teachers.  
Inputs: Technical assistance, participant training, commodities.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Education & Sana'a University

Prime Contractor: Eastern Michigan University (EMU)

Project Officer: T. Chapman  
NE/TECH 632-3229

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Eastern Michigan University is responsible for providing technical assistance and participant training.

Equipment/Materials: Eastern Michigan University is responsible for procuring science and curriculum laboratory equipment and supplies.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be conducted with AID and outside consultants (IQC).

WEST BANK/GAZA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Human Resources Development  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0147  
FISCAL YEAR : 1978  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 4.7(OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 4.7  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 4.7  
AD : 9/24/81  
AGE : 9/30/81  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 8/31/84  
TDD : 8/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr.  
: FY 85

Project Description

To do education sector assessment and scholarship program with four West Bank educational institutions. Inputs: Undergraduate scholarships at West Bank institutions and faculty development study for all institutions, educational counseling, participant training.

Implementing Agency: AMIDEAST (OPG)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
NE/EUR 632-4014

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance, including educational counseling, long-term participant training, and an undergraduate scholarship programs at three West Bank institutions, is provided by AMIDEAST.

Evaluation: A final evaluation, possibly conducted by a contractor, will take place upon completion of the program and return of participants to the West Bank in 1985.

2) PROJECT TITLE: Development Assistance  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0154  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.1(GPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 2.1  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 2.1  
AD : 8/31/79  
AGE : 8/31/79  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 8/31/84  
TDD : 4/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr.  
: FY 85

Project consists of eighteen subprojects, including cooperatives working with land reclamation, village electrification, and revolving loan funds. Assistance also being provided for technical institute. Inputs: Agricultural and vocational training equipment.

Implementing Agency: ANERA (CPG)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
NE/TECH 632-4014

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance is being provided by the grantee.

Commodities: Most commodities are being purchased locally.

Evaluation: An evaluation will be conducted by ANERA, AID, and possibly contractor personnel in the Spring, 1985.

WEST BANK/GAZA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

3) PROJECT TITLE: Rural  
Development II  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0155  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.2 (CPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 2.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 2.2  
AD : 8/31/79  
AGD : 8/31/79  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 10/31/84  
TDD : 10/31/84  
NEXT EVAL : 4/84

Project Description

This project assists approximately 45 rural villages in West Bank and Gaza in the development of self-help projects in the areas of agriculture, health and sanitation, education, and electrification. Of the 50 sub-projects to be implemented by the grantee, 31 subprojects have been completed. The total number of beneficiaries of the completed subprojects is approximately 61,250 persons.

Implementing Agency: Catholic Relief Services (CRS)(CPG)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
NE/TECH 632-4014

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance is being provided by the grantee.

Commodities: Most commodities are being purchased locally.

Evaluation: An evaluation will be conducted by AID, CRS, and a PSC in April, 1984.

4) PROJECT TITLE: Health Education  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0156  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 1.8 (OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 1.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 1.4  
AD : 8/11/83  
AGD : 8/31/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 9/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Promoting social development of mothers and the health of their children through courses in Nutrition Education, Home First Aid and Child Development.

Implementing Agency: CRS (CPG)

Project Officer: J. Weissman  
NE/TECH 632-9202

Technical Assistance: CRS staff administers project and design training and health education activities.

Equipment/Materials: This project distributes PL 480 Title II food commodities.

Evaluation: Project to be evaluated by AID contractor and CRS personnel.

WEST BANK/GAZA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

5) PROJECT TITLE: Pre-School  
Education  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0157  
FISCAL YEAR : 1979  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .5(OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : .5  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : .5  
AD : 8/29/83  
AGD : 9/30/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 9/30/86  
TDD : 9/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : 4/84

Project Description

To renovate and supply teaching materials to 8 day care centers in UNRWA camps. Includes workshops for day care teachers of mentally handicapped, 3 year mothers' teaching program, and development of a printed kindergarten curriculum. Inputs: Salaries, teaching materials, printing costs.

Contractor: Holy Land Christian Mission (HLCM) (CPG)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
NE/TECH 632-4014

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance is being provided by the grantee.

Commodities: Most commodities are being purchased locally.

Evaluation: An evaluation will be conducted by HLCM, and AID and PSC IN April, 1984.

6) PROJECT TITLE: Development Assistance  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0162  
FISCAL YEAR : 1980  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.3(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 2.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 2.3  
AD : 8/11/83  
AGD : 8/31/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDEA : n/appl.  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : 6/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr.  
: FY 83

Sub-projects to assist West Bank/Gaza institutions/organizations.

Implementing Agency: ANERA  
(Cooperative Agreement)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
NE/TECH 632-4014

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance is being provided by the grantee.

Commodities: Most commodities are being purchased locally.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be conducted by AID, ANERA and possibly contractor personnel. Activities implemented under Projects 298-0151 and 298-0154 would be included.

WEST BANK/GAZA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

7) PROJECT TITLE: Rural Community Development  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0166  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.3(OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 5.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 5.3  
AD : 7/1/81  
AGD : 6/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDEA : n/appl.  
PACD : 2/28/85  
TDD : 2/28/85  
NEXT EVAL : 4/84

Project Description

To provide assistance to communities and organizations to implement self-help projects in the areas of health, agriculture and water distribution. Inputs: Pipes and other irrigation equipment, seedlings, agricultural supplies and medical equipment, technical assistance.

Implementing Agency: Save The Children Federation/Community Development Foundation (SCF/CDF) (OPG)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
 NE/TECH 632-4014

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance is being provided by the grantee.

Commodities: Most commodities are being purchased locally.

Evaluation: An evaluation will be conducted by AID, SCF/CDF, and a PSC in April, 1984.

8) PROJECT TITLE: Pre-School Education/Gaza  
PROJECT NO : 298-0171  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .2 (OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : .2  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : .2  
AD : FY 82  
AGD : 8/25/82  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 8/17/84  
TDD : 8/17/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Assistance to Mothers' Training Program in United Nations Relief Works Agency (UNRWA) refugee camps in the Gaza Strip.

Implementing Agency: Holy Land Christian Mission (OPG)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
 NE/TECH 632-4014

Technical Assistance: All technical assistance is being provided by the grantee.

Commodities: Most commodities are being purchased locally.

Evaluation: The evaluation will be in-house.

WEST BANK GAZA

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

9) PROJECT TITLE: Human Resources Development  
PROJECT NO: : 298-0172  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.2 (OPG)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 5.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 5.2  
AD : 7/29/83  
AGD : 9/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 8/30/86  
TDD : 8/30/86  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr.  
: FY 85

Project Description

Scholarship assistance and faculty development training in the U.S. for West Bank and Gaza educational institutions; participant training; up-grading of computer facility and small agricultural research program at Bethlehem University; equipment for health research program at Bir Zeit University

Implementing Agency: AMIDEAST

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
NE/EUR 632-4014

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Long-term faculty development training, short-term participant training, counseling and the undergraduate scholarship program are provided by AMIDEAST. Funds will be sub-granted to Bethlehem University for equipment to upgrade its computer facility and for a research program relating to the commercial cultivation of wild thyme and to Bir Zeit University for laboratory equipment for a research program in environmental and occupational health.

Evaluation: An evaluation will be performed by AID direct-hire personnel.

REGIONAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

1) PROJECT TITLE: Regional Training I (American Univ. of Beirut) - (AUB)  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0015  
FISCAL YEAR : 1951  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 65.4(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 82 : 46.1  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : 44.9  
AD : 8/6/80  
AGD : 8/28/80  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 8/28/85  
TDD : n/appl.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

To assist selected Near East and South Asian countries meet human resource needs in priority development areas by providing undergraduate and graduate training at AUB. Also to support AUB's efforts to become an educational service center addressing the development needs of the countries in its area.

Implementing Agency American Univ. of Beirut (AUB) (Cooperative Agreement)

Project Officer: J. Swallow  
NE/TECH 632-3229

Contracting Activities

This is a grant to the American University of Beirut which provides grants to students from the Middle East and surrounding areas.

2) PROJECT TITLE: Regional Training II (American University of Beirut) - (AUB)  
PROJECT NO. : 298-C044  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 13.8(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 7.8  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : 1.8  
AD : 8/11/81  
AGD : 12/82  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 8/17/86  
TDD : 12/31/88  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

To provide financial assistance to support the American University of Beirut's efforts to become an educational service center in the Middle East Region and surrounding areas. Inputs 260 scholarships, four summer institutes for 200 students; textbooks and supplies.

Implementing Agency: American University of Beirut (AUB)

Project Officer: J. Swallow  
NE/TECH 632-1078

This is a grant to the American University of Beirut which provides grants to students from the Middle East and surrounding areas.

REGIONAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

3) PROJECT TITLE: Law and  
Development  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0006  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .4(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : .4  
SUBCBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : .4  
AD : 3/26/79  
ACD : 9/26/80  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/83  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : FY 84

Project Description

This grant supports a four-part project consisting of workshops, conferences, summer institutes, and training opportunities for NE legal specialists. The purpose is to advance understanding of relationships between legal and social systems in the Near East with particular reference to New Directions' program activities.

Implementing Agency: Social  
Science Research Council

Project Officer: W. Miner  
NE/TECH 632-3852

Contracting Activities

This project has been completed and will be dropped pending receipt of the final evaluation which will be conducted in-house.

REGIONAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

4) PROJECT TITLE: Cooperative  
Marine Technology  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0160  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 4.2(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 4.3  
SUBOBLIGATED : 4.2  
DISBURSED : 4.0  
AD : 6/27/80  
AGD : 1/83  
TD/CP : met  
TDDA : 7/21/84  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 10/21/84  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

Project Description

This project is intended to promote contact and collaboration between Egyptian and Israeli scientists to expand knowledge of the oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea. It is also intended to employ that knowledge on behalf of the residents of the surrounding coasts. Subprojects include coastal management, biological productivity of the Eastern Mediterranean in the Post Aswan Dam Period; controlled reproduction of commercially important fishes; development of intensive pond culture in Egypt; nutrition of marine fish in mariculture; lake management, and specific species production (Monosex Tilapia).

Prime Contractor: New Jersey Marine Sciences Consortium (NJMSC)

Project Officer: R. Burns  
NE/ME 632-8237

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance consists of procurement of consultants and specialists' services performed directly by NJMSC as scheduled in the project. No additional sub-contracting services are contemplated.

Equipment/Materials: U.S. procurement of commodities and equipment will be handled directly by NJMSC. Local procurement of these items in Israel and Egypt will be handled by host country entities.

Evaluation: Internal evaluations incorporated into the original project were performed by NJMSC and host country project personnel and consultants. The final external evaluation was performed by contract consultants.

REGIONAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

5) PROJECT TITLE: Cooperative Marine  
Technology Program for the Middle  
East, Phase II  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0190  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 2.7(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 1.0  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : 9/14/83  
ACD : 9/26/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/86  
TDD : 3rd Qtr.  
NEXT EVAL : FY 85

Project Description

This project continues to be the most successful of the sub-projects conducted under Phase I of this program: Shore Processes, Biological Productivity, and Tilapia Reserves. Phase-out funding is also provided for the other aquaculture projects. The project is intended to increase knowledge of the Eastern Mediterranean to better control coastal erosion and better manage fisheries resources, and to increase production of Tilapia, as well as promote contacts and linkages between Egyptian and Israeli scientists and institutions.

Prime Contractors: New Jersey  
Marine Sciences Consortium  
(NJMSC)

Project Officer: R. Burns  
NE/ME 632-8237

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Procurement of technical assistance consultants and specialists' services performed directly by NJMSC as scheduled in project.

Equipment/Materials: U.S. procurement of commodities and equipment handled directly by NJMSC. Local procurement of these items in Israel and Egypt handled by host country entities.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be performed by two consultants.

REGIONALPROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

6) PROJECT TITLE: The Salzburg Seminar Grant  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0161  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .2(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 81 : .2  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : .2  
AD : 1/8/81  
AGD : 9/28/81  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 12/31/83  
TDD : 9/30/84  
NEXT EVAL : EOP

Project Description

To increase cooperation and understanding between Arabs and Israelis in the Near East region, A.I.D. is supporting Near East participation in six seminars to be held in CYs 1982 and 1983 on topics relevant to social and economic development.

Implementing Agency: The Salzburg Seminar

Project Officer: W. Miner  
 NE/TECH 632-3852

Contracting Activities

This project has been completed and will be dropped pending receipt of final evaluation which will be handled in-house.

7) PROJECT TITLE: Regional Cooperation - Epidemiology & Control of Arthropod-Borne Diseases in Egypt & Israel  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0165  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 7.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 4.94  
SUBOBLIGATED : 5.0  
DISBURSED : 2.6  
AD : 8/21/81  
AGD : 7/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDEA : n/appl.  
PACD : 9/30/86  
TDD : 6/30/87  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

To foster regional cooperation between Egypt and Israel in the conduct of research on three arthropod-borne diseases (Rift Valley Fever, Malaria, Leishmaniasis). Project is being implemented through a PASA with NIH who has an agreement with Ain Shams Univ. in Egypt and Hebrew Univ. in Israel.

Contractor: NIH (PASA)

Project Officer: H. Wise  
 NE/TECH 632-9175

Technical Assistance: Provided by the NIH.

Equipment and Materials: Vehicles and medical equipment procured by NIH.

Evaluation: Informal scientific review conducted as need.

REGIONAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

8) PROJECT TITLE: Images of  
Conflict  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0168  
FISCAL YEAR : 1981  
AUTHORIZED (LCP) : 1.2(G)  
CBL. THRU FY 83 : 1.2  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : 1.1  
AL : 9/29/83  
AGD : 9/30/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 6/30/84  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/appl.

9) PROJECT TITLE: Arid Lands  
Research  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0170  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 5.0(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : 1.9  
SUBOBLIGATED : 1.0  
DISBURSED : .9  
AD : 3/5/82  
AGD : 7/83  
TD/CP : 7/86  
TDDA : 12/86  
PACD : 2/87  
TDD : 8/87  
NEXT EVAL : 2nd Qtr  
FY 84

Project Description

A team of Israeli and Arab social scientists have carried out an applied research activity to analyze the perceptions and images that both sides of the conflict have of itself, its neighbors, the conflict and the peace process.

Implementing Agency: City University of New York.

Project Officer: R. Burns  
NE/ME 632-8237

The project will support U.S. efforts to foster regional cooperation and development between Egypt and Israel through the involvement and interaction of their scientists conducting agricultural research on the use and management of saline water for crop production, fodder development and utilization, and arid land plant species as a source of industrial raw materials. Inputs: Technical assistance, commodities and training.

Prime Contractor: San Diego State University Foundation (SDSUF)

Project Officer: D. Songer  
NE/TECH 632-9262

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: City University of New York will be providing all technical assistance.

Evaluation: The evaluation will be conducted in-house.

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance will consist of procurement of consultants and specialists' services performed directly by SDSUF as scheduled in the project proposal. There will be no sub-contracting.

Equipment and Materials: U.S. procurement of commodities and equipment will be handled directly by SLSUF. Local procurement of these items in Israel and Egypt will be handled by host country entities under sub-recipient agreements.

Evaluation: The evaluation will be performed by AID/W personnel or contract consultants.

REGIONAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

10) PROJECT TITLE: International  
Developmet Law Institute  
PROJECT No :  
FISCAL YEAR : 1982  
AUTHORIZED LOP : .5(G)  
CBL. THRU FY 82 : .5  
SUBCELIGATED : n/avail.  
DISBURSED : .5  
AD : 8/18/82  
ACD : 8/30/82  
TE/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 12/31/83  
TDD : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : 5/84

Project Description

The establishment of an International Development Law Institute which, through training documentation and technical assistance, will serve to: 1) enhance the role of law in development; 2) increase the capacity of development country lawyers and project managers; 3) improve the efficiency of development assistance; and 4) provide access to pertinent laws and regulations.

Implementing Agency: International Development Law Institute

Prime Contractor: America Mid-east Educational & Training Services, Inc. (AMIDEST)

Project Officer: J. Grayzel  
NE/TECH 632-0488

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: AMIDEAST, through sub-recipient agreements, has provided the services of three attorneys to legally establish and organize the Institutes' initial training courses in International Business Transactions and a General Development Lawyers' course, and obtained future multi-donor financing.

Equipment: International Development Law Institute is responsible for procuring the minimal office and training supplies needed.

Evaluation: An evaluation is planned in the spring of 1984.

REGIONAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

11) PROJECT TITLE: Regional Pop-  
ulation Project  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0048  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : 6.7(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : .7  
OBL. FY 84 : .1  
SUBOBLIGATED : .8  
DISBURSED : .5  
AD : 7/19/83  
AGE : FY 84  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACL : 9/30/88  
TDD : 5/30/89  
NEXT EVAL : 6/85

Project Description

This project supports population policy analyses, basic family planning services and training, particularly in countries without bilateral population programs or for regional activities. It includes: a) information, education and communication in support of local population programs (adapting existing materials and establishing distribution networks); b) Commercial retail sales or social marketing programs; c) family planning program evaluation and target setting, including contraceptive prevalence programming; d) strengthening government contraceptive logistics systems; e) expanding assistance to selected population/family planning intermediary organizations; and f) regional workshops, conferences and training seminars. Inputs: Technical assistance, participant training and commodities.

Project Officer: L. Slobey  
NE/TECH 632-9202

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Technical assistance will be provided in the areas of population policy analyses and presentations, design of program evaluation and impact analyses, logistics support, strengthening family planning service delivery activities and design of information, education and communication strategies and materials. Long and short-term training and contraceptive commodity support may also be required.

REGIONAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

12) PROJECT TITLE: Science and  
Technology Information Transfer  
(Phase I)  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0049  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .153(G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : .153  
OEL. FY 84 : .2  
SUBOBLIGATED : .153  
DISEURSEL : .02  
AD : 8/12/83  
AGD : 9/26/83  
TDDA : 9/30/84  
PACD : 9/30/84  
TDD : 2/28/84  
NEXT EVAL : 9/84

13) PROJECT TITLE: Legal Education  
and Training  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0054  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .15 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : .05  
SUBOBLIGATED : .05  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : 9/9/83  
AGD : 9/29/83  
TD/CP : n/avail.  
TDDA : n/avail.  
PACD : 9/30/85  
TDD : 9/30/85  
NEXT EVAL : 3/85

Project Description

The purpose of the project is to increase the flow of, access to, and use of scientific and technological information appropriate to the development of the Near East; and to create a self sufficient mechanism which plans, directs, and manages information transfer.

Prime Contractor: National  
Information Service (NTIS)

Project Officer: C. Coleman  
NE/TECH 632-3228

To provide advanced training in the U.S. and in the Mideast region countries to legal professional including judges, magistrates, lawyers, prosecutors in human rights specialties such as due process, the rule of law, constitutional law, civil and political rights, legal and administrative procedure, maintenance of an independent judiciary and legal training methods. Inputs: Consultants and training to be provided by AMIDEAST.

Implementing Agency: AMIDEAST  
(Cooperative Agreement)

Project Officer: B. Salvo  
NE/TECH/SARD 632-4014

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: A FASA has been signed with National Technical Information Service (NTIS), an agency of the Department of Commerce, to provide training and technical assistance to Egypt, Tunisia, Morocco and Jordan. Participating countries also have access to the documents in the NTIS system.

Evaluation: The project will be evaluated by AID, host country, and contractor personnel.

Technical Assistance: The project will provide technical assistance to enhance the capability of in-region public sector institutions concerned with human rights. No contracting opportunities exist.

Evaluation: An in-house evaluation will be conducted by AMIDEAST in March 1985.

REGIONAL

PROJECT DATA (\$ millions)

14) PROJECT TITLE: Private Sector Initiatives in Industrial Pollution Control  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0174  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LGP) : .7 (G)  
OBL. THRU FY 83 : .3  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : .3  
AD : 8/18/82  
AGD : 7/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDDA : n/appl.  
PACD : 12/31/87  
TDE : 2/14/88  
NEXT EVAL : 7/84

15) PROJECT TITLE: American Psychiatric Association  
PROJECT NO. : 298-0175  
FISCAL YEAR : 1983  
AUTHORIZED (LOP) : .9 (G)  
CBL. THRU FY 83 : .9  
SUBOBLIGATED : n/appl.  
DISBURSED : -0-  
AD : 6/7/83  
AGD : 7/83  
TD/CP : n/appl.  
TDEA : n/appl.  
PACD : 5/84  
TDE : n/avail.  
NEXT EVAL : n/avail.

Project Description

This project provides technical assistance in industrial pollution control in the form of short-term advisory services to specific industrial installations and the establishment of environmental reference libraries within industrial offices and industrial plants. Technical services are provided by volunteers from U.S. corporations.

Implementing Agency: World Environment Center, New York

Contractor: World Environment Center

Project Officer: B. Ormond  
NE/PL 632-3043

To provide a forum for political leaders and opinion makers (representing a variety of parties to the Arab-Israeli conflict) to discuss in an unofficial setting impediments to the peace process.

Implementing Agency: American Psychiatric Association (APA)

Project Officer: R. Burns  
NE/ME 632-8237

Contracting Activities

Technical Assistance: Provided by U.S. industry volunteers through the World Environment Center.

Evaluation: Contracts will be let for mid-term and final evaluations.

Technical Assistance: APA staff will administer the project and conduct the two seminars.

Evaluation: Evaluation will be conducted by APA.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Afghan.	Agricultural Inputs Loan (306-T-019)	\$ 8.0 (L)	8/13/75	3/31/77 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Afghan.	Kajakai Hydroelec. Power Plant (306-W-018)	7.5 (L)	6/29/74	12/31/77 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Afghan.	Kajakai Hydroelec. Power Plant (306-W-018A)	2.0 (L)	1/28/75	6/30/78 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Afghan.	Basic Health Services	4.248 (G)	5/24/76	5/30/80 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Egypt	Road Building Equip. (263-0004)	14.0 (G)	5/28/75	12/31/78 (TDD)	Project completed. Fully disbursed. Grant closed as of January 7, 1980.
Egypt	Feasibility Study (263-0003)	1.0 (G)	5/21/75	5/21/79 (TDD)	Grant expired in May, 1979. Approximately \$106,000 was deobligated.
Egypt	Elect. Power Dist. (263-0001)	30.0 (G)	5/28/75	6/30/80 (TDD)	All project activities completed.
Egypt	Technical/Feasibility Stud. (263-0013)	15.0 (G)	9/30/76	6/30/80 (TDD)	Project completed by TDD. Residual funds have been deobligated.
Egypt	Basic Import & Prod. Loan I (263-K-026)	80.0 (L)	2/13/75	8/31/80 (TDD)	Project completed. Unliquidated balance of \$150,000 to be deobligated
Egypt	Basic Import & Prod. Loan I (263-K-027)	70.0 (L)	6/30/80	8/31/80 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Egypt	Basic Imports & Prod. III (263-K-029)	100.0 (L)	12/18/75	12/31/81 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Egypt	Basic Imports & Prod. IV (263-K-030)	150.0 (L)	7/22/76	7/31/82 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Egypt	Basic Imports & Prod. V (263-K-036)	\$ 65.0 (L)	9/30/76	7/31/82 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Egypt	Commodity Assistance (263-K-038)	440.0 (L)	3/6/77	7/31/82 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Egypt	Commodity Assistance (263-K-045)	300.0 (L)	8/1/78	4/28/82 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Egypt	Hydrographic Survey (263-0071)	8.0 (G)	9/27/77	12/31/81 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Egypt	Helwan and Talka Gas Turbine Plants (263-0008)	69.0 (L)	8/21/80	12/31/80 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed. Unexpended funds deobligated.
Egypt	Alexandria Port Equipment (263-0014)	31.0 (L)	7/29/76	3/31/82 (TDD)	Project completed. Loan balances were deobligated.
Egypt	Social Work Training Demonstration Centers (263-0020)	5.0 (G)	3/79	9/30/83 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Egypt	Technical Ser. & Feas. III (263-0025)	18.0 (G)	7/10/77	1/31/82 (PACD)	Procurement services have been completed.
Greece	Basic Import & Prod. (240-K-038)	65.0 (L)	9/22/76	12/31/78 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Israel	Commodity Import Loan (271-K-141)	225.0 (L)	6/30/76	7/15/77 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Israel	Commodity Import Loan (271-K-142)	25.0 (L)	9/22/76	9/30/77 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Israel	Commodity Import Loan (271-K-143)	245.0 (L)	11/23/76	7/1/78 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Israel	Housing & Shelter Improv. Program (271-HG-006)	25.0 (HG)	5/79	8/31/79 (TDD)	Project completed. Fully disbursed and closed out as of 8/31/79.
Israel	Commodity Financing (271-K-144)	182.0 (L)	12/5/77	10/1/79 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Israel	Commodity Financing (271- K-145)	78.0 (L)	12/5/77	10/1/79 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Israel	Cash Transfer (271-K-146)	260.0 (L)	11/29/78	12/1/79 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Israel	Cash Transfer (271-K-147)	65.0 (L)	11/15/79	7/31/80 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Israel	Balance of Payments Asst.	785.0 (G/L)	12/12/79	11/15/80 (TDD)	All funds fully disbursed.
Israel	Program Cash Transfer (271-K-615)	764.0 (G)	12/3/80	9/30/81 (TDD)	All funds fully disbursed.
Jordan	Yarmouk-Dead Sea Road (278-W-010)	2.9 (L)	7/1/74	12/31/77 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Jordan	Yarmouk-Dead Sea Road (278-K-010A)	1.0 (L)	6/9/77	1/1/78 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Jordan	Faculty of Agricultural Dev. (278-0178)	2.259 (G)	12/29/76	1/31/80 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Jordan	Maqarin Dam Feasibility Stdy. (278-K-014)	1.0 (L)	3/2/76	9/30/78 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Jordan	Potash Prod. Feasibility Stdy. (278-K-015)	6.0 (L)	2/28/76	3/31/79 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Jordan	Zarqa Triangle Irrigation (278-T-011)	\$ 4.5 (L)	7/4/74	9/30/79 (TDD)	Project completed. Fully disbursed as of 9/30/79.
Jordan	Village Development I (278-K-013)	8.650 (L)	6/28/75	6/30/80 (TDD)	All project activities completed.
Jordan	Roads Improvement (278-K-017)	4.0 (L)	7/22/76	6/30/80 (TDD)	All project work completed. All funds disbursed.
Jordan	Village Development IA (278-K-013A)	5.5 (L)	6/9/77	6/30/80 (TDD)	Loan fully disbursed. All project activities completed.
Jordan	School Construction (278-K-016)	7.0 (L)	7/22/79	6/30/80 (TDD)	Project completed and fully disbursed.
Jordan	Jordan Valley Irrigation Design (Maqarin Dam) (278-K-019)	5.0 (L)	9/21/77	9/30/80 (TDD)	Project completed and fully disbursed.
Jordan	Sprinkler Irrig. Equip. (278-K-018)	4.5 (L)	9/30/76	11/30/80 (TDD)	Project complete. Residual balance of \$10,076.51 has been deobligated.
Jordan	Village Development II (278-0205)	8.0 (L)	9/30/78	9/30/83 (TDD)	Project complete.
Jordan	Rift Valley Water Resources Study (278-0229)	5.0 (L)	8/28/78	12/31/82 (PACD)	Project complete.
Jordan	Development Administration Trng. I (278-0146)	3.858 (G)	9/28/77	9/30/81 (PACD)	Project completed. Fully disbursed.
Jordan	Minerals Development (278-0202)	1.50 (G)	9/20/78	12/30/81 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Jordan	Technical & Feasibility Studies I (278-0181)	5.5 (G)	3/27/76	12/31/81 (TDD)	Project fully disbursed.
Jordan	Credit for Farmers Assoc. I (278-0207)	1.5 (L)	9/30/78	9/30/82 (TDD)	Project accounts closed out.
Jordan	Ma'An Quwaria Hwy (278-0187)	10.0 (L)	6/28/75	12/31/81 (TDD)	All construction has been completed.
Jordan	Jordan Potash (278-0210)	38.0 (L)	1/25/79	12/31/81 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Jordan	Community Development (278-0228)	.5 (OPG)	9/30/78	9/30/81 (PACD)	All activities under this project have been completed.
Jordan	Maqarin Dam and Jordan Valley Irrigation System (278-0200)	9.0 (G)	9/30/80	3/31/82 (PACD)	All services have been completed.
Lebanon	Housing Rehabilitation (268-0308)	.987 (G)	8/31/78	4/30/80 (TDD)	Project completed. All funds have been fully disbursed.
Lebanon	Vocational and Technical Ed. (268-0307)	.2	9/15/78	4/3/80 (PACD)	Project completed. Fully disbursed.
Lebanon	Southern Lebanon Housing (268-0310)	4.5 (G)	9/30/78	9/6/80 (TDD)	Project complete and fully disbursed.
Lebanon	Shelter Repair & Recon. (268-HG-001)	15.0 (HG)	unknown	n/appl. to HG	Project complete and fully disbursed.
Lebanon	El Kafa' at Prosthetist Trng. (268-0301)	.100 (G)	3/15/78	2/28/81 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Lebanon	Agriculture Rehabilitation (268-0314)	2.9 (OPG)	6/26/81	9/30/81 (PACD)	Project replaced by 268-0317.
Lebanon	Potable Water (268-0306)	6.5 (G)	8/4/81	12/31/82 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Lebanon	Rehabilitation in Bourj-Hammoud (268-0303)	1.0 (OPG)	9/29/80	3/9/83 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Lebanon	Health Education (268-0316)	.2 (OPG)	8/15/81	9/30/83 (TDD)	Project completed. All funds have been fully disbursed.
Morocco	Higher Agr. Ed. Phase II (608-0134)	3.3 (G)	2/27/78	3/31/80 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Morocco	Triffa High Service Irrig. (608-T-043)	8.0 (L)	11/7/75	6/30/81 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Morocco	Agricultural Research & Trng. (608-0122)	.3 (G)	2/27/78	3/30/83 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Morocco	Nutrition Systems Study Unit (608-0135)	.680 (G)	3/31/76	12/31/80 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Morocco	Non-Formal Educ. for Women (608-0139)	4.3 (G)	8/1/78	6/30/83 (PACD)	Project has been cancelled.
Morocco	CIDERA School (608-0158)	.1 (OPG)	6/21/81	3/31/82 (PACD)	Project has been completed.
Morocco	Moroccan Women's Union (608-0166)	.3 (OPG)	9/28/81	11/30/83 (PACD)	Project has been completed.
Portugal	Low Income Housing I (150-Z-005)	13.250 (L)	6/30/75	1/31/79 (TDD)	Project completed. Loan and HG fully disbursed.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Portugal	Housing Investment Guaranty (150-HG-001)	\$ 20.0 (HG)	unknown	n/appl. to HG	All project activities have been completed.
Portugal	Security Supporting Asst. (150-K-013)	300.0 (L)	3/1/78	4/1/79 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Portugal	School Construction	11.0 (L)	8/13/76	10/31/79 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Portugal	Program Cash Transfer (150-K-603)	20.0 (G)	12/17/79	6/17/80 (TDD)	Project fully disbursed as of 12/21/79.
Portugal	Program Cash Transfer	20.0 (G)	12/18/80	n/a (TDD)	Project fully disbursed as of 12/22/80.
Portugal	Consulting Services (150-0002) (Z-004)	1.0 (L)	2/28/75	6/30/81 (TDD)	Project completed. Residual balance of \$421,755.72 deobligated 31/81.
Portugal	Basic Sanitation I (150-0005) (K-007)	8.0 (L)	8/13/76	2/27/81 (TDD)	Project completed. Residual balance of 1,108,951.72 was deobligated 5/31/81.
Portugal	Low Income Family Housing II (150-K-008)	10.0 (L)	3/4/77	9/30/80 (TDD)	Project completed. Residual balance of 123,203 was deobligated in March, 1981.
Portugal	Azores Rehabil. & Reconstruc. (150-0019)	5.0 (L)	6/27/80	12/31/81 (TDD)	Project completed and fully disbursed in January, 1981.
Portugal	Health Sector Support (150-0011)	17.0 (L)	9/30/77	3/31/82 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Portugal	School Construction II (150-0018)	15.0 (L)	9/30/77	9/30/82 (TDD)	Project is complete.
Portugal	Rural Vocational Education (150-0012)	6.0 (L)	9/30/77	2/28/83 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Spain	Treaty Extension Support (152-K-601)	15.0 (G)	9/23/82	n/avail.	The full amount of the grant has been disbursed.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Syria	Commodity Assistance (276-J-007)	\$ 20.0 (L)	2/27/75	7/31/79 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Syria	Technical Services & Feas. Studies I (276-0001)	4.0 (G)	2/27/75	5/31/81 (TDD)	Residual funds transferred to participant training account.
Syria	Agr. Inputs and Production (276-0014)	40.0 (G)	9/20/77	3/31/81 (TDD)	Deobligation of \$292,443 completed.
Syria	Development Imports II (276-0023)	20.0 (L)	8/22/78	8/31/81 (TDD)	Deobligation completed.
Syria	Basic Imports and Production (276-K-013)	15.0 (L)	9/30/76	3/31/81 (TDD)	Deobligation of \$276,375 completed.
Syria	English Language Training (276-0002)	2.4 (G)	6/30/76	9/30/83 (PACD)	All project activities are completed.
Syria	General Participant Training (276-0004)	7.1 (G)	2/27/75	12/31/83 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Technical Services and Feas. Studies II (276-0005)	3.5 (G)	9/20/77	1/31/86 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Syria	Development of Health Services (276-0006)	1.1 (G)	9/28/78	3/31/82 (PACD)	All project activities are completed.
Syria	Damascus Water Supply II (276-0010)	14.5 (L)	9/28/78	3/31/82 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Euphrates Basin Irrigation (276-0011)	7.1 (L)	7/22/76	9/30/82 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Syria	Damascus-Dera'a Highway (276-0012)	45.9 (L)	7/22/76	12/31/83 (TDD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Rural Electrification (276-0016)	34.7 (L)	9/27/77	5/28/83 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Lattakia-Tartous Highway (276-0017)	60.0 (L)	9/28/78	12/31/85 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Technical Health Institute (276-0019)	5.6 (G)	7/12/78	12/31/83 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Land Classification & Soil Survey (276-0020)	2.2 (G)	9/28/78	7/30/83 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Technical Services & Feasibility Studies III (276-0026)	2.0 (G)	7/12/78	1/31/86 (TDD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Agric. Education and Livestock Production (276-0003)	6.0 (G)	9/27/79	3/15/86 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Provincial Water Supply (276-0024)	17.6 (L)	9/12/79	9/30/83 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Rural Roads (276-0033)	26.4 (L)	9/12/79	9/30/83 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Rural Schools (276-0035)	11.0 (L)	9/27/79	9/15/83 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	National Remote Sensing Center (276-0041)	3.5 (G)	9/14/79	9/11/86 (PACD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Syria	Damascus Water Supply I (276-0008)	48.0 (L)	6/30/75	6/30/84 (TDD)	Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Syria	Development Imports II (276-0036)	20.0 (L)	1/24/79	7/31/83	(TDD) Economic assistance to Syria has been terminated.
Tunisia	Nutrition Planning (664-0284)	.544 (G)	9/24/76	7/30/79	(PACD) Project completed. Fully disbursed.
Tunisia	Family Planning Services (664-0295)	6.5 (G)	12/30/80	6/30/82	(PACD) Project has terminated.
Tunisia	Kairouan Water Facilities (664-0298)	.345 (G)	5/3/77	4/79	(PACD) All project activities have been completed
Tunisia	Science & Technology Development (664-0300)	2.1 (G)	11/23/77	9/30/83	(PACD) Project has terminated.
Tunisia	Low Cost Shelter Program (664-HG-003B)	10.0 (HG)	9/29/78	10/80	(TDD) Project completed. Fully disbursed.
Tunisia	Small Farmer Supervised Credit (664-T-054)	6.0 (L)	3/24/78	9/30/83	(TDD) All project activities have been completed
Tunisia	Manage. Ed. & Exsec. Devel. (664-0228)	1.697 (G)	6/14/66	12/30/80	(PACD) All project activities have been completed.
Tunisia	Livestock Feed Production (664-0293)	2.6 (G)	9/30/83	4/13/82	(PACD) Project has been terminated.
Tunisia	Siliana Rural Development (664-0285)	.991 (G)	6/30/76	2/1/80	(PACD) All project activities have been completed.
Tunisia	Rural Development (664-0305)	3.2 (L)	9/30/77	9/30/81	(PACD) Project has been completed. The last reimbursement was made to the GOT on June 8, 1982.
Tunisia	INAT Faculty (664-0316)	4 (G)	7/31/78	12/31/83	(PACD) Fully funded PIO/Ps issued to enable remaining candidates to complete their U.S. Ph.D. degree training programs.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Tunisia	LeKef Potable Water/Rural Hygiene (664-0313)	.344 (G)	8/28/78	8/30/80 (PACD)	Project has been completed.
Tunisia	Agricultural Economic Research and Planning (664-0237.1)	2.7 (G)	3/26/67	12/31/81 (PACD)	Project has been completed.
Tunisia	Integrated Pre-school Feeding (664-0297)	1.1 (OPG)	8/14/77	5/31/82 (PACD)	Project has been completed.
Tunisia	Family Planning Services (664-0295)	6.5 (G)	12/30/80	3/30/83 (TDD)	Project has terminated.
Tunisia	Science & Technology Devel. (664-0300)	2.1 (G)	11/23/77	6/30/84 (TDD)	Project has terminated.
Turkey	Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere (CARE) (AID/OTR-G-1568)	4.4 (G)	7/22/77	6/30/79 (TDD)	Project completed. Grant Expired 6/30/79.
Turkey	Cash Transfer (277-K-104)	50.0 (L)	12/5/78	6/30/79 (TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Turkey	Bal. of Payments (277-K-105) (277-K-603)	60.0 (L) 40.0 (G)	11/1/79 11/1/79	5/1/80 (TDD) 5/1/80 (TDD)	Loan and grant fully disbursed as of November 9, 1979.
Turkey	Cash Transfer (277-K-157) (277-K-607)	85.0 (L) 200.0 (G)	9/30/83 12/17/82	not applicable	All project activities have been completed.
Turkey	Bal. of Payments (277-K-106) (277-K-604)	63.0 (L) 35.0 (G)	1/28/80 1/28/80	7/28/80 (TDD) 7/28/80 (TDD)	Loan and grant fully disbursed as of January 28, 1980.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>	
Turkey	Cash Transfer (277-K-115) (277-K-605)	134.0 (L) 66.0 (G)	12/4/80 12/4/80	6/4/81 6/4/81	(TDD) (TDD)	Loan and Grant fully disbursed as of 12/5/80
Yemen	Taiz Water & Sewer. Design (279-U-001)	1.35 (L)	7/17/75	5/31/79	(TDD)	All project activities have been completed.
Yemen	Agriculture Research & Devel. (279-0030)	3.3 (G)	1/24/78	5/31/81	(PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Yemen	Community-Based Integrated Rural Dev. (SCF-OPG in Mahwet Governorate) (298-0031)	1.390(OPG)	n/appl.	3/31/81	(PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
Yemen	Al Olofy Hospital (279-0034)	.1 (OPG)	5/28/76	6/30/79	(PACD)	Project completed. Fully disbursed and all grant conditions have been met.
Yemen	Water Survey of North Yemen (279-0025)	2.1 (G)	9/30/76	12/31/81	(TDD)	Deobligation by USAID/Sana'a is pending.
Yemen	Tropical & Subtropical Fruit Improvement (279-0024)	1.903 (G)	9/80	9/30/81	(PACD)	Project has been closed out.
Yemen	Land Classification & Soil Survey 279-0042	1.2 (G)	6/12/81	5/31/83	(PACD)	Project has been completed
Yemen	Water Resources Planning & Management (279-0043)	3.1 (G)	5/31/79	9/30/84	(PACD)	
Yemen	Applied Health/Nutrition (279-0035)	.6	6/30/76	12/31/82	(PACD)	All project activities have been completed.

PROJECT/PROGRAM ASSISTANCE IMPLEMENTATION

COMPLETED PROJECTS

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>PROJECT TITLE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AGD</u>	<u>TDD or PACD</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
Yugoslavia	Earthquake Reconstruction (153-0210)	\$ 10.0 (G)	9/29/79	9/30/82 (PACD)	Project is completed. A balance of \$125,000 will be deobligated.
West Bank/ Gaza	Community Development (298-0143)	2.312(OPG)	1/6/77	6/30/81 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
West Bank/ Gaza	Bethlehem Science (298-0145)	1.1 (OPG)	8/31/77	11/30/80 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.
West Bank/ Gaza	Development Asst. (298-0154)	.902	8/31/77	6/30/79 (PACD)	Project has been completed. Fully disbursed
West Bank/ Gaza	Development Asst. (298-0159)	1.5 (OPG)	9/29/82	n/avail.	All project activities have been completed.
West Bank/ Gaza	Rural Development (AID/NE-G-1184)	.664(OPG)	3/22/78	8/31/79 (PACD)	Project has been completed. Fully disbursed
West Bank/ Gaza	Nutrition Education (298-0141)	.376	6/30/75	9/15/79 (PACD)	Project has been completed. Fully disbursed.
West Bank/ Gaza	Mt. David Crippled Childrens Hospital (298-0144)	.952	8/31/77	9/30/80 (PACD)	Project completed. Final project report received.
West Bank/ Gaza	Halhul Fruit & Vegetable Market (298-0140)	.125(OPG)	7/18/78	12/31/81 (PACD)	Project funds were deobligated.
West Bank/ Gaza	Development Assistance (298-0151)	1.3 (OPG)	8/30/78	2/28/82 (PACD)	All project activities have been completed.